

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION 11-13 DEC 1968 MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 DEC 68

3RD MAR DM

MSG

11 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, THIRD MARINE DIVISION
for 11 DECEMBER 1968

DTG

✓ 1. 110030Z.
✓ 2. 110101Z.
✓ 3. 110103Z.
✓ 4. 110105Z.
✓ 5. 110107Z.
✓ 6. 110109Z.
✓ 7. 110111Z.
✓ 8. 110113Z.
✓ 9. 110115Z.
✓ 10. 110117Z.
✓ 11. 110119Z.
✓ 12. 110120Z.
✓ 13. 110121Z.
✓ 14. 110123Z.
✓ 15. 110125Z.
✓ 16. 110131Z.
✓ 17. 110133Z.
✓ 18. 110135Z.
✓ 19. 110137Z.
✓ 20. 110141Z.
✓ 21. 110143Z.
✓ 22. 110145Z.
✓ 23. 110147Z.
✓ 24. 110149Z.
✓ 25. 110151Z.
✓ 26. 110153Z.
✓ 27. 110155Z.
✓ 28. 110157Z.
✓ 29. 110159Z.
✓ 30. 110200Z.
✓ 31. 110201Z.
✓ 32. 110203Z.
✓ 33. 110205Z.
✓ 34. 110207Z.
✓ 35. 110211Z.
✓ 36. 110213Z.
✓ 37. 110215Z.
✓ 38. 110217Z.
✓ 39. 110219Z.
✓ 40. 110221Z.
✓ 41. 110223Z.
✓ 42. 110229Z.
✓ 43. 110231Z.
✓ 44. 110233Z.
✓ 45. 110235Z.
✓ 46. 110237Z.
✓ 47. 110239Z.
✓ 48. 110241Z.
✓ 49. 110245Z.
✓ 50. 110300Z.

DTG

✓ 51. 110515Z.
✓ 52. 110517Z.
✓ 53. 110519Z.
✓ 54. 110520Z.
✓ 55. 110521Z.
✓ 56. 110523Z.
✓ 57. 110527Z.
✓ 58. 110529Z.
✓ 56. 110531Z.
✓ 57. 110533Z.
✓ 58. 110535Z.
✓ 59. 110537Z.
✓ 60. 110539Z.
✓ 61. 110541Z.
✓ 62. 110543Z.
✓ 63. 110924Z.
✓ 64. 110926Z.
✓ 65. 110928Z.
✓ 66. 110930Z.
✓ 67. 110931Z.
✓ 68. 110933Z.
✓ 69. 110935Z.
✓ 70. 110937Z.
✓ 71. 110939Z.
✓ 72. 110941Z.
✓ 73. 110943Z.
✓ 74. 110945Z.
✓ 75. 110947Z.
✓ 76. 110949Z.
✓ 77. 111013Z.
✓ 78. 111014Z.
✓ 79. 111015Z.
✓ 80. 111016Z.
✓ 81. 111017Z.
✓ 82. 111019Z.
✓ 83. 111020Z.
✓ 84. 111021Z.
✓ 85. 111022Z.
✓ 86. 111023Z.
✓ 87. 111330Z.
✓ 88. 111552Z.
✓ 89. 111800Z.
✓ 90. 111420Z.
✓ 91. 111446Z.
✓ 92. 111620Z.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 110030 DEC68

RECEIVED BY PH
SEC G-5 PH DONG HA 3448
CWO 1248

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD MAF DNG -
CG XXIV CORPS PHB -

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

PERIODIC CIVIC ACTION RPT PRD 010001-052400H DEC68

A. IOOI 5080.40

1. HQ 4TH MAR, 3D BENTGO, 4TH CAG, 1/9, 1ST BRIG 5TH INF DIV (M), 3D BATT, 3/4, 3/9, 1ST AMTRAGEN, HQ 12TH MAR, 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, 4/12, 1ST 8' NOV, NOV-7,

ORNU-301, 8/4TH, 108TH GRP, 1/40TH, 1/4TH, FLAG-B, 9TH BATT, 11TH BATT.

A. (1) 3,629 (2) 107 (3) 19 (4) 44

B. (1) 243 (2) (3) 55 (4) 235 (5) 30

C. (1) 5 (2) 6 (3) 3

D. (1) 40/749 (2) 7 (3) 9

E. (4) \$50

F. (6) 1 (16) 1 (17) 2

MASTER FILE COPY

G. YD 025455

220631 A(1)D(1)

180 06

110577

323527

365522

317409

369534 A(4)

368530 F(17)

321525 A(3)A(4)

322524 F(6)

329558 D(1)

352605

114578

369531 A(4)40 A(3)14

YD 362262

348539

353609

358495

338625

342605

356579

384546

329358

329558

035448

335688

174603

264615

239608

YD 321524 F(17)

322524 F(16)

312478 D(3) 2

348539 D(3) 2

466416 D(3) 2

505550

406504

353537

353539

331509

203596

241616

272584

256203

264588

H. THE FOLLOWING NARRATIVE IS SUBMITTED:

1. 1ST AMTRAGEN HAS SET UP A PROGRAM WHERE PPS HELP CLEAN IN AREA AND

A RE PD 1 C-RAT AND THE MATERIALS COLL ARE TRANS TO THEIR VILLAGE FOR USE IN REPAIRING HOMES. PROJ HAS WORKED VERY WELL.

2. 9TH BATT DELIVERED 25 DESKS & BENCHES TO LOC RAI HANLET THAT WERE BUILT BY NOV-7. THIS IS AN INDICATION OF THE MARCOR-NAVY TEAM WORKING

TOGETHER ON CA PROJECTS.

G-5

DECLASSIFIED

3. A PROJ IS UNDERWAY BY HQ 4TH MAR TO TRAIN TWO MONTAGARD MALES IN QT CITY TO BECOME TEACHERS TO RETURN TO THEIR RESP VILLES TO TEACH.

4. A MOBIL CLINIC CONTINUES TO BE THE HIGHLIGHT OF MEDCAPS CONDUCTED BY 1ST INF BRIG, 5TH TECH. IT IS SIGNIFICANT THAT 3 VN ARE TING WITH THE CLINIC.

CFO 816 RELEASED BY H. M. Smart

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERS PHONE QUANG TRI 47
C/O DUG

PRIORITY 110101Z DROC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 0028

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS F F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF TWICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

DW

A. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A FOR RPT IS SUB

A. LOPL JOHN W. BALLOUZ 2254967/0331 USMC

B. N/A

C. JUL69

D. 25JUL69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 926-68 DTG 071049Z DEC68)

E. 24NOV69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 915-68 DTG 270255Z NOV68)

F. N/A

G. 3DEC68

H. IN PREFERENCE:

1. JAPAN 2. PHILIPPINES 3. OKINAWA

I. NONE

J. ICPT. BALLOUZ TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 6DEC68

CON

860

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
ARJ

TIME

110900H

DUG

110101

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
 SEC PERS PHONE GUANG TRI 47
 CWO DIAZ

PRIORITY 110103Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D027

INFO: CMC
 CAMP BUTLER
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR ZEN

FILE-COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR CODE INA

RPT OF THIRCT WOUNDED MAR RET TO IU

A. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A VOL RPT IS SUB

- A. LOPL EDWARD D. ROGERS 2361943/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. MAY69
- D. 13JUN68 (CG FIRST MARDIV CASRPT UNAVAL DTG UNAVAL)
- E. 26JUL68 (CG FIRST MARDIV CASRPT UNAVAL DTG UNAVAL)
- F. 5DEC68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 928-68 DTG 090503Z DEC68)
- G. 5DEC68
- H. IU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. OKINAWA 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. NONE
- A. CPT JERRELL W. HUDMAN-2327947/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. APR69
- D. 23SEP67 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 722-67 DTG UNAVAL)
- E. 28SEP67 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 819-68 DTG 291229Z SEP67)
- F. 5DEC68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 928-68 DTG 090503Z DEC68)
- G. 5DEC68
- H. IU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. GUAM 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. NONE

2. ABOVE NAME PERS TR CAMP BUTLER 7 DEC 68

CON

RELEASED BY

TIME

ADS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY 110105Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *D026*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC THOMAS B. PERMENTER 2409217 USMC

A. CMC 062030Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A POL INFO OBTAINED BY INTERVIEW WITH SNM AND
SUBSTANTIATED BY SNM'S STATEMENT OF 8DEC68:

A. SNM STATES HE REC'D CERTAIN DOCU ON 15SEP68 WHILE AT
STAGBN. THE DOCU WERE SHOWN TO THE 1ST SGT OF HIS UNIT

AND HE WAS TOLD TO WAIT UNTIL HE ARRIVED IN RVN TO SUB REQ FOR
HDSHP DISCH AS HE DID NOT HAVE SUP TIME REMAINING AT STAGBN TO

PROC A REQ FOR HDSHP DISCH. SNM STATES HE DEPARTED CAMPEN 18SEP68.

B. SNM ALSO STATES HE WAS COUNSELED AND ADVISED OF ADD DOCU BJR

ON 8OCT68. SHORTLY THEREAFTER HE REQ THE NEC DOCU. IN VIEW OF
NO RESPONSE FROM NOK HE AGAIN WROTE FOR THE NEC DOCU 1DEC68.

CON *858* RELEASED BY *JR Juman*

TIME 10081014

ADS

DWG

110105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.M. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Dug

PRIORITY 110107Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D025

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL DORIAN F. BOOKS 2354785 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5A/AMT OF 6NOV68

1. IAW REF A POL FINAL REPLY FURN. SMN'S REQ FOR HUNS TR FWD
CMC (CODE DF) 10DEC68.

CCN 852 RELEASED BY

JR Roman

TIME 101905H

ADS

Dug

2
MASTER FILE COPY

P
110107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O. Dug

PRIORITY 110109Z 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC 0024
STAGEN MARGORB CAMPEN
DIR SIXTH MARCORDIST

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

SPLINT LOPL JAMES E. GARRETT 2378860 USMC

A. GMD 030225Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. CAMP BUTLER 090727Z (NOTAL)

1. THIS COMD UNABLE PROVIDE WEINER REQ REF A. NO INFO SHN THIS
COMD OR ON III MAP MASTER LOG.

2. REF B INDC SHN NOT PROCESSED THRU THAT COMD.

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN 856 RELEASED BY DN Roman

TIME 101905H

ADS

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G. H. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWS*PRIORITY 110111Z Z DEC68FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *D023*
BLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC RICHARD A. BRNDON 2435097 USMC

- A. CMC 062202Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. CAMP BUTLER 090742Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. ADMSG CODE DA
STATUS HDSHP DISCH APPL SNM. IF APPL BEING PROC OR SUBSEQ

SUB ADVISE. ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY MESSAGE AND PROVIDE CODE
DA INTERIM MESSAGE REPLIES ON EACH OCCASION WHERE MEANINGFUL

CHANGE OCCURS IN THE CASE, AND IN ANY EVENT AT LEAST EVERY
14 CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT UNTIL FINAL REPLY. UNQUOTE.

2. REF B INDC SNM TR 2DBN, 26THMAR 24NOV68.

OON 855 RELEASED BY *J. A. [signature]*TIME *101905H*

ADJ

*DWS**110111*

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 110113Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC 0022

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

SPLINT LCPL JOHN E. BRYANT 2408928 USMC

A. CMC 042205Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIRAP POL. ONE. 16SEP68-23SEP68 ABDOMINAL PAINS, 14OCT68-10NOV68 ABDOMINAL PAINS. TWO. WELL AND ON

DU. THREE. GO F, 2DBN, 3DMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, PPO SFRAN 96602, FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A.

EIGHT. N/A. NINE. SEE ITEM ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A.
2. SNM WAS HOSP 16SEP68 USAF HOSP CLARK AFB PHIL WHILE ON

RAR FOR ABDOMINAL PAIN. CHEST X-RAY AND PLAT PLATE OF ABDOMEN SHOWED NO SIGNIFICANT ABNORMALITIES. URINALYSIS NORMAL AND

REPEATED UBD AND DIFFERENTIAL NORMAL. SNM RET TO DU 23SEP68. WITH DIS DIAGNOSIS ABDOMINAL PAIN ETIOLOGY UNE.

3. SNM HOSP 14OCT68 USS REPOSE FOR MED OBSERVATION IN VIEW OF ABDOMINAL PAINS. SNM REC'D BARIUM ENEMA, UPPER GI AND SMALL

BOWEL STUDIES, ALL WERE WITHIN NORMAL LIMITS. SNM RET TO DU 10NOV68 AS FIT FOR SAME.

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN 854 RELEASED BY JH/18mm

TIME 101530H

ADJ

DWS

FILE-COPY

DW

DR FTER G. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PRIME 210
 CLO *Dug*

PRIORITY *110115Z* Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FIFTH *0021*
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG NELS ELTORO

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
 FOR CG FAFAC COMBATANT SEC

COMBATANT/WEIRP SEC *ADJ PRIME* R. PICK 2412000 1910

- A. CG NELS ELTORO 041916Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 111302Z OCT68 (NOTAL)

1. THIS COMD UNABLE TO PROVIDE REQ WEIRP INFO. SIM DEP ON
 EMEQ IN 21OCT68 AND AS INFO REF A IS PRESENTLY LOC NELS ELTORO

IN PROC OF SUB REQ FOR NELS TR.

CON *853*

RELEASED BY

QNT TIME 1015 2013

ADD

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CHC DAG

PRIORITY 110112Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USS REPOSE
INFO: C.C.
CG PACPAC 0020

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CAC CODE DNA

RELREP CPL JOHNNY L. PIRKLE 2398034 USMC

- A. C.C. 082053Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 051003Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ RELREP CASE OF
CPL JOHNNY L. PIRKLE 2398034 USMC (C/1/4/3). INCLUDE THIS
- 2,6,7,10 OR 11. ADVISE IF SNM BEING CARRIED ON VSI SI LIST.
SNM LOC THIRD MARDIV. ADISG ASAP. REPLY CAC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS INQ INDC SNM RED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 4DEC68.
3. REF B FURN LPT OF SRS ILLNESS.

CCN 852 RELEASED BY JADom

TIME 101335H

ADS

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Deig

PRIORITY 110119 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV
TO: CIE
INFO: CG FIFAC *Doit*

FILE COPY
DN

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CIE CODE DIE

WEIREP SGT STEVEN T. BAKER 2234812 USMC

A. CIE 042031Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIREP POL. ONE. 20NOV68-23NOV68 FEWER UNKNOWN
ORIGIN. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO B, 3D TKN, 3D IARDIV

FIF, PPO SPRAH 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED.
SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. N/A. NINE. SEE ITEM ONE.

TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WEIREP.

CGN 851 RELEASED BY *DA* TIME 101335H

ADJ

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: CRC

SAC G-2 PH 3202

CWO

Dug

PRIORITY *110/20*

DEC 68

FROM: CG, WFO DIV

TO: CG, 111 WAF (FOR G-2 CT)

CLASS *EFTO*

SUBMISSION OF WEEKLY REPORT

A. CG, 111 WAF 01094Z NOV 68

1. A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS
CONTAINED IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF REFERENCE A.

BT

CC:

817

RELEASED BY

J. K. K.

TIME *110104H* DEC 68

G-2

Dug.

2P
MASTER FILE COPY

110/20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY 110121 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARBKS GUAM
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *D018*
USNH GUAM

UNCLAS MEMO

FOR CMC CODE ONE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WELEP WILFORD E. THOMAS 2360276 USMC

- A. CMC 070230Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 230627Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
C. CG THIRD MARDIV 300149Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

A
MASTER FILE CO

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. RE: CONGRINT WELEP
CASE OF CPL WILFORD E. THOMAS 2360276 USMC (1/3). ADMSC CURRENT

WELEP ONE THRU ELEVEN ON SNM. REPLY CMC CODE ONE. CONGRINT.
UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH GUAM ON 16NOV68.

3. REF B (AS CORRECTED BY REF C) FURN CAS RPT.

CCN 850 RELEASED BY *JA. Thomas* TIME 101335H

KDS

DWG

110121

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTER I.D. BRALEY
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO DUG

PRIORITY 110123 Z DEC68

FROM: OG THIRD MARDIV

TO: USS REPOSE

INFO: CAC

OG FAPPAC 2017

UNCLAS

FOR CAC CODE DHA

RELREP 2DLT JOHN T. STOUGH JR., 0105278 USMC

A. CAC 081936Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

B. OG THIRD MARDIV 070515Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REF RELREP CASE OF
 2DLT JOHN T. STOUGH JR., 0105278, USMC (B/1/12/3). INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. SMO LOC THIRD MARDIV. ADING ASAP.
 REPLY CAC CODE DHA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS IN LDC SMO MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 8DEC68.

3. REF B FULL RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ADJ

DUG
#40

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO DUG

PRIORITY 110125 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D016*

MARGORCRUITSTA THIRD AND MULBERRY STREETS MACON GA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP LCPL JIMMY C. FOSTER 2378735 USMC

A. CMC 052002Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO
 I, 3DEN, 4THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO 8 RAN 96602. FIVE. HAS

BEEN ADVISED. END OF WEIREP.

CCN *848* RELEASED BY *110125*

AD3

DUG

FILE-COPY

DW

R. P. Miller
 DRAFTER PFC C.W. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110133Z

DEC68CWO

DWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CTR SEVENTY NINE POINT FOUR
 INFO: CMC
 CG MAFAC 0803
 CG FORM 800MD
 CG NINTH MAB
 BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX

UNCLAS RPTD

CAS RPTS

A. CMC 072129Z DEC68 (MOTAL)

1. REF A PERT TO A FBR OF YOUR COULD QUOTED IN PART FOR YOUR ACT.

THE FOL NAMED MARINES ADM TO SUBJ ACT AS HOSTILE CAS. NO CAS RPT
 HELD THIS HQ. REQ YOU SUB ASAP. ADMSC ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA.

GRAY, MICHAEL J. LCH 2386180 H/2/26 MARKS TOKOSKA 060131Z DEC68.

CCN

RELEASED

10 16 15 H

AD

DWS

R. P. Miller
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER TM
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DUF*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110131Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD RUCIEWA
 COM NILE RUEDEGA
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY KHAMAF
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR *ZEN*

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH -- HOSTILE (1856-68)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. WHPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL JOHN FRANCIS HIGGINS 2420162/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1630H, SDR068 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD OSW.
 HEAD ABOVE LEFTER PA EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. GR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TN TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. VINCENT E. HIGGINS (F) MARTHA J. HIGGINS (M) 1704 LREST, LINCOLN
 PARK, MICH. 48146.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 14 NOV 68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB:
 - J. (1) E-3.
 - (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FURDU.
 - (3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 386-48-2175.
 - (5) F AND M.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) F AND M.
 - (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. ROM CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 5 MAY 68.

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN

RELEASED BY *QNT* 110740H

ADT

R. K. Hall
 WRITER PFC C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110135Z DEC68 CWO DWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
 TO: CMC -

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0004
 CG FORLOGCOND

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE INMA

CAS RPTS

A. CMC 072129Z DEC68

MASTER FILE COPY

1. REF A MEMOS. THE BELOW LISTED MARINES WOSP DUE TO NON HOSTILE INJURIES:

PFC LAWRENCE D. LIEKWEG 2434678 USMC ON 2NOV68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN RECD INJURED RT HAND CAUSED BY LEAVING HAND OVER MORT TUBE

AFTER RELEASING RND INTO TUBE.

LCPL RUSSELL C. COWAN 2290985 USMC ON 26NOV68 VICINITY OF CON THIEN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN RECD LACERATION LEFT ARM AND SPRAINED BACK WHEN

VEHICLE OVERTURNED AFTER HITTING BOMB CRATER.

2. ICM MICHAEL J. GRAY 2386180 USMC MDR H/2/26/9TH MAB. REQ FOR CAS RPT
 PASSED 9TH MAB BY SEP MSG.

CCN

RELEASED BY QNT/Summer 1016304

ADT
 6

4 DWS

35

FILE-COPY

Handwritten: Du

Handwritten: K. Miller
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER *wa*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110137Z DEC68 CWO Dug

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *D005*
 THIRD FBR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FIRST MCD
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BT. FOURTH MAR
 USS REPOSE

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OIL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (1221-68)

1. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
 C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC RICHARD JOHN MEISSNER 2395989/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/A, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. APRX 1630H, 8 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 D. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU STOMACH FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS - SERIOUS. LOC CTD USNH USS REPOSE.
 F. CHARIBEL M. MEISSNER (A) 35 CRESENT AVE, SALAMONICA, N.Y. 11779.

F (DECLASSIFIED)

G. NO.
 H. N/A
 I. NONE.

CN

RELEASED BY *JA Tamm* 101945H

AD

Handwritten: Dug 720

R. P. Carter
 DEPUTY PFC C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONS QUANG TRI 211
DWG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1101412 DEC68 GWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR NINTH MAG
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (1854-68)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC PAUL LELAND DAINS 2434358/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACDU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. AFAX 163CH, 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW
 HEAD AND BACK FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. ON NEG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. JOHN E. MOORE (BROTHER-IN-LAW) JACKIE L. MOORE (SISTER) 12416
 ROTH HILL DR., MARYLAND HTS., MD 63042, (FINDAL GUARDIANS).

G. NO.

H. 22OCT68.

I. INVES LPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) ~~E-2~~

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHY, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 0 MO, 24 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 486-56-5228.

(5) BROTHER-IN-LAW AND SISTER.

(6) NO.

(7) BROTHER-IN-LAW.

(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN 17OCT68.

8
MASTER FILE COPY

CCN

RELEASED BY *JA 75mm*

10 2045 H

~~10 2045 H~~

AD5

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTER S. T. MARTINEZ

SIC G-1 PHONE GT-3101

CWO

PRIORITY 110143 Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARIIV

TO: CPL F. T. JOHNSON 2405251 USFC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
122 EAST 8TH ST
BOWLING GREEN, KYINFO: MARKS PAVSTA SPRAY
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH OUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN

847

RELEASED BY

S. R. Day

TIME

11 0143 G-1 DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

ROUTINE 110145 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
MAREKS USNB KWEST
SECOND BATTALION, TWENTY SIX MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCMD DNG RVN 090114 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN

861

RELEASED BY

William L. Zebert

10/9/55

SUPPO

DWG
F.X.N.

110145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *DW*

ROUTINE 110147 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READORESS

CG FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN 071336 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 868 RELEASED BY William L. Lulab TIME 101953

SUPPO

Dev8

FILE COPY

110147B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DW

PRIORITY 110149 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD FORSERVREGT

UNCLAS E F T O

FMPAC EQUIP REBUILD PROGRAM

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT 210118 Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF (A), THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BELONG TO M13001.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>SER NR</u>
PU-549	514
PU-549	394

CCN _____ RELEASED BY William L. Lohr TIME 1101453

11 01 49
SOPPO DW

DECLASSIFIED

R 110151 Z DEC 68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCMD

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

TO: MC1-5-LEN FM: 21430

RECONCILIATION RESPONSE TIRES AND TUBES

A. CG FORLOGCMD 020544Z DEC 68

1. AP1/MC1/T/2640-052-0828/EA/00200/M21430/8216/1056/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
2. AP1/MC1/T/2640-052-0828/EA/00120/M21430/8230/2078/R/
YACCT3/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
3. AP1/MC1/T/2640-052-0828/EA/00100/M21430/8252/3462/R/
YACCT3/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
4. AP1/MC1/T/2640-052-0828/EA/00150/M21430/8260/3843/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
5. AP1/MC1/T/2640-052-0944/EA/00001/M21430/8315/5645/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
6. AP1/MC1/T/2640-242-7627/CN/00230/M21430/8222/1511/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
7. AP1/MC1/T/2640-242-7627/CN/00240/M21430/8227/2009/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N

BT

CCN 8102 RELEASED BY William L. Zuck TIME 10/19/9

SUPPO

MASTER FILE COPY

1 Q 151

DECLASSIFIED

R 11/5 3Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TC: CG FORLOGCMD

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

TO: MC1-5-LER FM: 21430

FILE-COPY

RECONCILIATION RESPONSE TIRES AND TUBES

A. CG FORLOGCMD 020548Z DEC 68

1. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9266/EA/00002/M21430/8154/3315/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/2N
2. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9266/EA/00001/M21430/8062/0862/R/
M13732/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
3. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9266/EA/00005/M21430/8154/3316/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/2N
4. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00040/M21430/8153/3301/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/2N
5. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00024/M21430/8142/2989/R/
YACCT3/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
6. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00024/M21430/8222/1496/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N
7. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00015/M21430/8267/3983/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2N

BT

CCN 845 RELEASED BY William L. Zink TIME 10/952

110/53

DECLASSIFIED

R. 110155 7 DEC 68FM: CG THIRD AMRDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCMD

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCL/SEFTO

TO: MC1-5-LEK FM: 21430

RECONCILIATION RESPONSE TIRES AND TUBES

A. CG FORLOGCMD 020546Z DEC 68

1. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00010/M21430/8239/4456/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2M
2. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00012/M21430/8303/5293/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2M
3. AP1/MC1/T/2610-051-9450/EA/00036/M21430/8153/3283/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/2M
4. AP1/MC1/T/2610-262-8653/EA/00012/M21430/8267/3976/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/2M
5. AP1/MC1/T/2610-262-8653/EA/00024/M21430/8222/1497/R/
YACCT5/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2M
6. AP1/MC1/T/2610-555-6614/EA/00001/M21430/8315/5642/R/
YACCT8/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2M
7. AP1/MC1/T/2610-678/1363/EA/00001/M21430/8315/5643/R/
YACCT6/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/2M

BT

CCN 844 RELEASED BY William K. Schubert TIME 101740S V P P O
MASTER FILE COPY

P 110157 17 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D015*
CG FORLOGCMD
THIRD FORSREGT
THIRD TANK BN

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP SUPPLY STATUS RADIO SET AN/MRC 110

A. THIRD FORSREGT 110404Z SEP 68

1. FOLLOWING INFO CITED PARA ONE (1) OF REF A:

A01/MPB/W/5820-912-4544/EA/001/MMR100/8254/Y003/R/
M21430/K/SP/J/888/02/999/4G/END ITEM

2. REQUISITION WAS PASSED TO YOUR ACTIVITY BY REF A.

3. THIRD TANK BN HAS NOT RECEIVED SUPPLY STATUS FROM MPB.

4. REQUEST CURRENT SUPPLY STATUS BE FURNISHED TO THIRD TANK BN.

BY

CCN

843

RELEASED BY

William L. Hubert

TIME

101941

SUPPO

*DW**110157*

PR 110159 7 DEC 68FM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA (822/1)

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

TANK COMBAT M48A3 FSN 2350-895-9154

A. CG MCSA PHILA 200119Z NOV 68
B. CG MCSA PHILA 162124Z NOV 68

1. REPLY TO REFERENCE A.

2. REFERENCE B NOT RECEIVED BY THIS COMMAND. DOCUMENT
CITED REFERENCE A HAS BEEN COMPLETED. REQUIREMENT NO
LONGER EXISTS.

BT

CCN 863 RELEASED BY William L. Blunt TIME 10 1953

SUPPO

Surf

11 0159

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RHM/WAM
SBS G-2 HH 3302
CWO NEIS

IMMEDIATE 110200 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL -
FIRST ADE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)
THIRD MARINES -
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AVIAC BN
MCB-7
JTR BASE COORDINATOR
MCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENG

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID 11/0800H TO 12/0800H

1. I CORPS, COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH ISOLATED RAINSHOWERS

SKY CONDITIONS: 3,000 FEET SCAT BRKD VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS, 12,000 FEET
SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN MID-CLOUDS, 20,000 BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED

SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS, OCCASIONAL GUSTS TO 15 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON

2. I CORPS, MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY WITH A FEW SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS

SKY CONDITIONS: 2,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS, 10,000 FEET
BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST MID-CLOUDS, 20,000 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE

OVERCAST HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 3 - 5 MILES GROUND FOG, HAZE, SMOKE, OCCASIONALLY UNRESTRICTED IN
AFTERNOON.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHEAST ELY at 5 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE

4. NO TROPICAL STORMS TO EFFECT THE I CORPS AREA IN THE NEXT 72 HOURS.

MAX TEMP: 88 MIN TEMP: 70

CGN 818 RELEASED BY R. Martin TIME 1000 11 DEC68

G-2

G-3/G-4/ENGR DUG

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

R 110201Z DEC 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN
 INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION

ELSTRIP REQN CHALLENGE

A. YR 371356Z DEC 68

B. YR 291404Z NOV 68

C. SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR MSG 330740Z DEC 68

1. REF C WAS IN COMPLY TO REF B

2. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED

A. AD1/MCI/W/6853-813-5123/TU/13325/3307/4494/

R/Y/BN/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/ QTY STILL REQUIRED

B. AD1/MCI/W/6853-813-5123/TU/32008/MI3325/8307/4495/

PAGE TWO RUMKVP UNCLAS E F T O

R/Y/BN/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/ QTY NO LONGER REQUIRED

SILICONE COUPOUND

BT

DECLASSIFIED

H.H.E. McKenzie
DRAFTER: H.H.E. MCKENZIE
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
OWO *DeW*

PRIORITY 110203 2 DEC 68

19

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD FOR SERV REGT
INFO: CG, FOR LOG CMD
SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

1. AF1/MR1/7510-926-4785/EA/00020/M13170/8279/1055/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DCAZ2101000/ REMARKS: CALENDER WALL
LAST STATUS: BM-MR1 FROM MC100

2. AF1/MR1/W/7360-702-1719/EA/00002/M13170/8221/0940/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/92MD11N3000/ REMARKS: CABINET
BT

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN 842 DIV REL BY: *William L. Loh* TIME 101935

SUPPO

DeW

11 0203

DECLASSIFIED

448 McHenry
 DRAFTER: H. H. McHENRY
 SECTION: BN SUPPLY
 CWO DW

PRIORITY 110205 2 DEC 68

18
 FILE-COPY
 DW

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG, MCSA, PHILA
 INFO: THIRD FOR SERV REGT
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AO1/MPB/S/1015-777-1060/EA/00001/M13170/8229/0066/N/BLNK/B/
 SQ/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4G/9DCAZ21N4000/ RIFLE 100MM M40A1 LAST
 STATUS: BM-MPB

2. AO1/MPB/S/1015-777-1060/EA/00001/M13170/8229/0066/N/BLNK/B/
 SQ/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4H/9DCAZ21N4000/ RIFLE 100MM M40A1 LAST
 STATUS: BM-MPB
 BT

CCN 841 DIV REL BY William L. Lusk TIME 101432

SUPPO

DWG

110205

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. R. GILMAN CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
C/A

PRIORITY 1102072 4 DEC 68

FROM CG TAIPO BAE DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO SPIDCONUS
APLOPAC
BUNED
CG PERTAC (D014)
S B BUTLER
USNH OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HN CORSO, David Angelo USN 681 20 27 (R004)

A: BUPERS TC-323

1. SNM UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH REF (A) DUE TO TRAUMA UNDER TREATMENT 6 MAY 1968
TO USNH OAKLAND.

2. AMSG.

BT

CON 840 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 101340H

MASTER FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J.C. DEL VILLAGGIO HM3 USN
SEC S-1 PHONE 1

PRIORITY 110811 Z. DEC 68

FROM: CG, THIRD MARINE
TO: NAVAL SUPPLY DEPOT, OAKLAND, CALIF.

INFO: CODE 402.1 NSD
NSA DANANG

NAVAIRCOM GREAT LAKES

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: PERMIT LOIR KENNETH J. ZUBRICK, USN, 722473/2100

REF: MY MESSAGE 160143 Z NOV 68

1. REQUEST ACTION TAKEN IN REFERENCE A.

CON 867

DIVISION RELEASE

TIME

101345H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

PRIORITY 110213 Z DEC 68.

FROM: GG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MCSA PHILA PA
INFO: THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O
(SCI-21)

SUBJ: MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

MASTER FILE COPY

1. A01/MPB/T/2330-835-8633/EM/00001/M13230/7359/0009/R/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/40 COST CODE : 9DFBN21N5000

2. ABOVE DOCUMENT NOT VALID

CCN 939 RELEASED BY William L. Hubert TIME 101545

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAWN BY 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

PRIORITY 110215Z Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT
 INFO: THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O
 (SCI-21)

SUBJ: MILSTRIP REQUISITION FOR MODIFICATION KIT

1. A01/MR1/T/2540-630-6804/TA/0001/M1230/8342/2164/N/BLNK/B/
 BLNK/BLNK/88/02/ COST CODE: 9P BN21N5000

2. MODIFICATION KIT IS FOR USMC NUMBER 33771.

CCN

878

RELEASED BY

William R. Lohr

TIME 101247

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY
DW

DRAFTER S. J. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHON QT-3101
CWO DW

PRIORITY 110217 2 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: LCPL E. W. ODGERS 2314339 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
2928 NORTHLAND DR.
LA CLAIR, WISCONSIN

INFO: MARBKS MAVSTA SFRAN
FIRST BN, NINTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS I F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.
3. IF SITUATION WARRANTS RECOMMEND THAT YOU REPORT TO THE NEAREST MARINE
CORPS ACTIVITY FOR ASSISTANCE IN REQUESTING HUMANITARIAN TRANSFER.

CCN

836

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

110217

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. E. MARTIN^W
SFC G-1 PHONE QT-3101
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 110219 Z LT 068

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFAC D813

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F T O

1STLT C. A. GREENFIELD 0102303 USMC

A. CMC 090234Z DEC68

1. R F A REFERS. SKO DEPARTED ON EMERGENCY LEAVE 9DEC68. ETA CONUS 11DEC68.

BT

CCN 837 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME [Signature]

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

2w

DRAFTER S. L. MARTINEZ
SIC G-1 PHONE CT-3101
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 110221 Z DT C68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

UNCLAS F F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT CASE OF SSGT R. A.
ORT GA 1649783/0141 USMC

- A. CMC ~~150153~~ 091549Z DEC68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV ~~150153~~ 150153Z OCT68

1. REF A REF RS. REF B IS VALID AND IS BEING RETRANSMITTED.

BT

CCN 835 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

110221

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. W. MAHLFELD
 SEC Q-1 PHONE CT-383
 CWO Dug

ROUTINE 110223 Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 2029
 TWELFTH MARINES (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE-COPY
 Du

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329ZDEC68

1. IAW REF A SERGEANT LOREN R. VAN GORDEN 2030974/0141 USEC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER HEADQUARTERS BATTERY 2, BATTALION, 12TH MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SERGEANT VAN GORDEN REPORTED TO THIS COMMAND 3 JANUARY 1968, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS ASSIGNED DUTIES AS ADMINISTRATION CHIEF OF HEADQUARTERS BATTERY.

AT THAT TIME HEADQUARTERS BATTERY WAS UNSATISFACTORY IN ADMINISTRATION. LESS THAN A MONTH AFTER HE ASSUMED HIS DUTIES, THE BATTERY WAS INSPECTED

AND FOUND SATISFACTORY. THIS SUDDEN TRANSITION FROM UNSATISFACTORY TO SATISFACTORY WAS ACCOMPLISHED ONLY BY THE LONG, TEDIOUS WORKS SERGEANT VAN

GORDEN WILLINGLY DEVOTED TO HIS DUTIES. MANY TIMES HE WORKED CONTINUOUSLY THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT, IN ORDER TO ACCOMPLISH HIS MISSION AND STILL WAS

FOUND AT WORK AT THE REGULAR TIME THE NEXT MORNING. PERFORMANCE OF THIS NATURE HAS BEEN CHARACTERISTIC OF SERGEANT VAN GORDEN DURING HIS ENTIRE TOUR

WITH THIS COMMAND, AS ATTESTED TO BY THE FACT THAT ALL ADMINISTRATIVE INSPECTIONS OF THIS BATTERY SINCE HIS ARRIVAL HAVE PRODUCED RATINGS OF OUT-

STANDING. HE HAS RECEIVED THREE LETTERS OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR PERSONNEL ACCOUNTING AND IS PRESENTLY BEING CONSIDERED FOR A MERITORIOUS RAST IN CON-

NECTION WITH THE RECENT COMMANDING GENERAL INSPECTION UNDERTAKEN BY THIS COMMAND. HIS BATTERY OFFICER HAS RECEIVED A MARK OF OUTSTANDING. HIS

KNOWLEDGE OF THE ADMIN AREA IS FAR ABOVE THAT EXPECTED OF HIS GRADE AND YEARS IN SERVICE. MANY TIMES HE HAS UNSELFISHLY DEVOTED HIS OFF DUTY HOURS TO

ASSISTING PERSONNEL OF HIS COMMAND WHO HAVE COME TO HIM FOR ASSISTANCE WITH THEIR PERSONAL AFFAIRS AND PROBLEMS. THROUGH HIS KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITY TO

G-1

Dug

RESENTED AS BEEN ABLE TO RENDER MATURE ADVICE CONTINUOUSLY. IN ADDITION, TO ACCOMPLISHING HIS DUTIES AS ADMINISTRATION CHIEF IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER,

SERGEANT VAN GORDEN WAS ALSO ASSIGNED AND CONTENTABLY PERFORMED DUTIES AS HEADQUARTERS BATTERY FIRST SERGEANT FOR THE PERIOD APRIL THROUGH NOVEMBER

1968 WITHOUT LESSENING THE QUALITY OR QUANTITY OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED BY HIS OFFICE. SERGEANT VAN GORDEN HAS ALREADY PROVEN TIME AND TIME AGAIN THAT

HE CAN ACCOMPLISH, WITH MAXIMUM PROFICIENCY, THE DUTIES OF A MUCH HIGHER GRADE. HIS CONSTANT CHEERFUL ATTITUDE, PROFESSIONALISM AND DEVOTION TO DUTY

UNDER ADVERSE WORKING CONDITIONS HAVE WON HIM THE RESPECT AND CONFIDENCE OF BOTH HIS JUNIORS AND SENIORS. HE CAN ALWAYS BE DEPENDED ON TO KEEP ABREAST

OF ANY DEVELOPING SITUATION. IT IS THEREFORE RECOMMENDED THAT SERGEANT VAN GORDEN BE MERITORIOUSLY PROMOTED TO THE GRADE OF STAFF SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

3. PORTIONS OF COMMANDING OFFICER 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

FORWARDED ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDING APPROVAL. SERGEANT VAN GORDEN HAS BEEN A FINE ASSET NOT ONLY TO HIS BATTERY BUT TO THE WHOLE BATTALION. BAT-

TERY CLERICAL PERSONNEL FROM ALL BATTERIES HAVE CONTINUALLY RECEIVED ASSISTANCE FROM HIM CONCERNING BATTERY LEVEL ADMINISTRATION AND HIS EFFORTS TO HELP

OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL HAVE HELPED RAISE THE LEVEL OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE ENTIRE BATTALION. HIS OUTSTANDING EFFORTS HAVE EARNED HIM PRAISE

FROM HIGHER ECHELONS OF COMMAND AS WELL AS FROM THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THIS BATTALION. UNQUOTE.

CCN

865

REFEAST BY

L.R. Day

TIME

GRADE

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 12/7/68
SEC DISBO PHONE 1B
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 110229Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MAR COR REC DEP, S DIEGO

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CG WORD MSG #52131ZDEC68

RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW MPR CASE OF SNM FORWARDED TO CG FLC 20NOV68

CCN 834 RELEASED BY J. Malone TIME DWG

DISBO

11
0229

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY H. WHITE 12/10/68

SEC DISBO PHONE 18

PRIORITY 1102312 DEC68

FM: CO THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CO FMF PAC
 INFO: MAR COM FIN GEN, KS
 CAMP 3, D. BUTLER

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

RENEWED TEM GEN PAY RECORD, FRANK E. HERMAN 2265 030, USMC

1. REQUEST RENEWED TEMP GEN PAY RECORD OPENED 7/1/68 BE FWD THIS CMD.
 DISBO HOLDS PERMANENT PAY RECORD OPENED 7/1/68 AND REVIEWED COPY TEMP
 GEN CLOSED 6/30/68

CON 833 RELEASED BY W. H. H. H. TIME

DISBO

DUG

11

0231

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY M.D. HOOK 12/10/68
SEC DISCO FROM 218
CWO *huk*

PRIORITY 110233Z DEC68

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV
FROM: CMC (CD)

CLASS E F T O

CMC MSG 052151ZDEC68

SUBJ: PFC RONALD R. GARREN, 2359 483 USMC

PFC GARREN IN FULL PAY STATUS. RECEIVED FOLLOWING PAYS SINCE
JULY68. 1JULY \$105.00. 15JUL \$55.00. 1AUG\$50.00. 1DEC \$755.00.

MEMBER FAILED TO INDICATE AMT PAY DESIRED ON ADVANCE COPY OF
PAYROLL PRIOR TO 1DEC PAYDAY.

IN 832 RELEASED BY *RP/Hook* TIME

2P
MASTER FILE COPY

DISCO

Dug

11
0233

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTED BY J. L. MITCHELL 12/10/68
 SEC DIBDO PERM 18
 CNO DWG

PRIORITY 110235Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KS

UNCLAS E F T O

DELTA ALLOT, ALTO ANDREWS JR. 1260 304, USMC

1. REQUEST STATUS THREE HUNDRED DOLLAR DELTA ALLOT FIRST PAY NOV 68 TO
 MARGARET ANDREWS. PRESENT ADDRESS: 112 HANFORD ST., SALINA, KANSAS
 67405. NON RECEIPT

COM 831 RELEASED BY J. L. MITCHELL TIME DWG

110235

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTER CPL J. O. PICK
SEC PERSO PHONE Q'ANG TRI 214
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 110231Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FLETPAC *Dorl*
CG MCSC ALBANY GA
THIRD MT BN (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CMC CODE DFB

PCSO CPL J. A. KERNOP 2128194/3531 USMC

- A. MGSO 126.68
- B. MCO 1133.15H

1. REF A DIR SHM RPT CG MCSC ALBANY GA (MCC 018) IF QUAL AND
RESEL IAW REF B. WILL NOT RESEL. TR CCMUS RELACDU (W99) 10DEC68.

CCN

830

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TYPE *110930*

110231

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/NLE/bvs
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO DEB

ROUTINE 110239 2 DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G FLC
INFO: CMC
C G FMF PAC D630
C G III MAF
MARBKS BREM
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS CPL PATRICK C. HEATH 2151566 USMC

A. C G FLC 010208Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO FLCG-A ON 28 MAY 1968.

NO TCN NR AVAILABLE

CCN 866 RELEASED BY William L. Eubank TIDR 101551

SUPD

Aug.

MASTER FILE COPY

11 0239

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/VLE/bvs
SEQ 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO DWG

ROUTINE 110241 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G FLO
INFO: CMC
C G FMF PAC D031
C G III MAP
MARBKS USNH PHILA
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS CPL LANCE HILL 2347566 USMC

A. C G FLO 241136Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREPTS OF THE JNM WERE
TURNED IN ON 13 NOV 1968 AT FLO-B. RECEIVED FOR BY A. GONZALES USMC.

NO TOW NR AVAILABLE

CON 867 RELEASED BY William L. Zurbach TIME 101549

Suppo

DWG


MASTER FILE COPY

11 0241
DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R PFC J.M. P. SHAK-W

REO A-1 PHONE QUANG TRI 28

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FILE-COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCINFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC 0008
THIRD FSR
IX MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYSECOND BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MARCOPY TO: DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
SUPPLY OFFICERUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (933-68)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RT FOUR (4)
HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL RICHARD E. DOWNING 2350628/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC TIMOTHY G. REEVES 2449106/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT UPPER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL ALVIN E. WINCHELL 2314089/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD AT THIGH FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC RUSSELL R. WRIGHT 2454376/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT UPPER THIGH AND RT FO TAIL EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC JOHN MAH J. 238834/0311 USMC, BTRY F 2/12, 3D MARDIV. WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT LEG FR ACCT DISCHARGE CAL. 45 MISSILE BY ANOTHER MARINE. INVESTIGATING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (933-68) CONTINUED:

(2) LCPL LAFAYETTE PERRY III 2405809/0311 USMC, OO L, 3/3, 3D
MARDIV. ACCI 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-
INFLECTED GSW FIRST DIGIT RT FORE FINGER FR M-16 RFL. INVS PENDING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

826

RELEASED BY

JN7rm 110940H

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: VWB/RKR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CVO DW3

RKR

PRIORITY 110300Z 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MAROIV, DM, RVN
 TO: USASUPCOM, GRS, RVN
 INFO: COMUSMACV ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SON, RVN
 CG USARV ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CO, JEM, RVN
 FIRST LOG CND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ WIG, RVN
 CG III MAP, WIG, RVN RKR
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHN, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL
 RKR FOR COMUSMACV CODE J-33, USARV CODE AV HGC-D
 THIS IS A DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE MESSAGE

NOTIFICATION OF SHIPMENT

1. (C) RKR
 THE FOLLOWING DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE IS
 TO THE DUFFEL BAG FACILITY AT CAM RANH BAY

ITEM	SER NO	
TC-390	19	
-DO-	3	
SANDIA INTERROGATOR	233	
-DO-	228	-DO-
SANDIA DETECTOR	F10176	-DO-
-DO-	F10160	-DO-
-DO-	F10157	-DO-
PATROL SID DETECTOR	1-34	-DO-
-DO-	1-88	-DO-
-DO-	2-37	-DO-
HANDSID	00527	-DO-
TC-390 LID	N/A	-DO-
UNKNOWN SID	UNK	-DO-

2. (C) SHIPPING DATA:

TOTAL PIECES: ONE (1)
 TOTAL WEIGHT: 150 LBS APPROX

TOTAL CUBIC: 12 CU FT
 TON: 105

OP-4

CCN

819

RE TASKED BY

G SV

DEC68

Aug.

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFT
SEC ADJ FIVE GUAN PRI 396
BWO DW8

REF ID: A12515 2 DEC68

PRO : CG THIRD ARMY
TO: CGC
INFO: THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CGC CODE DIB

COVERINT, EARLY REL FOR COLLEGE, CASE OF SGT J. J. SABELLA
2105299 USMC

A. SERJ MAR AA FORM OF 200CT68

1. REQ STATUS REF A. 28DEC68 PROPOSED REL DATE.

338

884

RELEASED BY

JASman

TIME 110950H

ADJ

DW8

MASTER FILE COPY

783

11 0515

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONI QUANG TRI 212
CWO Durg

PRIORITY 110517 Z DEC68

FR: CG THIRD MARLIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D034

UNCLAS I F T O

FILE-COPY
DW

A. FMFPACO 130009F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE LXT O/S TOUR RECOM APPR

- A. SGT
- B. KUTCHER, R. J.
- C. 2084460
- D. C311
- E. 14F1B68
- F. 14MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 1JUN70
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

2. DESIRE'S SPL IN DEC PLEASE EXPDITE.

CCN

883

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
ADT

TEL

111130H

Durg

[Signature]

[Signature]

110517

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. VICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO Dug

PRIORITY 110519Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D033
CG MCRDEP PISC
FIRST BY TWELTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO SGT C. M. OBMIO 2163021/0111 USMC

A. CMC SPD LTR DFB3/1 SCH 22 OF 30 OCT 68
B. CMC SPD LTR DFB/20 PS 22 OF 21 OCT 68

C. CG FMFPAC SPD LTR 59/CPM/JDW 1336/3D OF 26 OCT 68

2. REF A DIR SMC RPT CG MCRDEP PISC (MCC 016) FOR CRUIT SCOL CL
#5-69 BY 26 FEB 69. REF B AND C ADTH EXT O/S TOUR 3 MO. REQ CANC

REF A.

CCN 882 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111130 H

ADS

Dug

110519

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DW

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DMS

PRIORITY 110520Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FOURTH MARDIV HQ NU FMF CAMPEN

UNC195 EFTO

A. CG FOURTH MARDIV HQ NU FMF CAMPEN 022000Z/DEC68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV SO 106-68

1. REF A REQ WHEREABOUTS SSGT W. CULLIS 1669819/0411 USMC. SNM
RETURNED CONUS FOR RELAD (MCC W95) PRIOR RECEIPT REF A. PCSO CONT

REF B CANG.

CCN

878

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

11130

H

ADS

DMS

[Signature]

110520

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO 1117

PRIORITY 1105212 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL J. ANTIRORI JR 2300385/2531 USPO/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
2421 LINSEY
TAMPA FLORIDA

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC D037
CG MCB QUANT
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO VIRGINIA (MCC 012) FOR

DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 070159Z/DEC68.

CCN

881

RELEASED BY

ADJ

TIME

11130

H

DWS

MASTER FILE COPY

11 0521

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 110523Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FITPAC 0036
MARSCYODIN (STATE DEPT) WASHDC
SECOND IN MINTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO CPL C. Q. ARMOGAST 2342261/0311 USFC

A. PCSO 116-68

1. REF A DIR SHIP RPT MARSCYODIN (STATE DEPT) HH ARL VA (MOG ROO)
BY 6 JAN 69. SHIP MED EVACED NOV 68.
2. REQ CMC REF A.

COM 880 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111130 H

ADS

DWZ

[Signature]
[Signature]
MASTER FILE COPY

110523

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY
DW

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHILL
SIC PERSON PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CNO. DWS

PRIORITY 110527Z 2 DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

INFO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
CAMP BUTLER
SCOLIN MARCORB CAMPEN

UNCLAS I. P. T. O.

CPL ARTHUR DUDLEY 2307348

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN 060325Z DEC 68 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ SRB SNM PREVIOUSLY MIDEVAC FR THIS COMD. SRB FWD CASCOORD
YOUR COMD 230CT68

CCN 877 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 11130N

ADS

DWS

110527

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE: LRO
 SEC 8-2 FM 3D RECON 2
 CWO DWJ

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110529 2 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS MIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCON)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 * THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: NOCINATION 3 E 1 (5 MIN) OPO-2206-68
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACT D: 040800 H/100800 H (96 HRS)

3. ROUTE: TEAM 13 MISSION WAS TO SET UP AMBUSHES, AND RETURN TO C-4
 DAILY. UL 2874 LR 3171

4. TERRAIN: SAND DUNES, SWAMPS, POOR COVER AND CONC ALIEN, NO OP. SITES.

5. HLZ'S: AT (YD 300720) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS FLAT

AND SANDY, BEST APPROACH, 360. APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: 062130 H, T (YD 297729) TEAM FOUND ONE SET OF FOOT PRINTS
 MOVING FROM SOUTHWEST TO NORTH WEST, APPEARED TO BE ABOUT ONE DAY OLD.

GP-4
 HT

OPO-2206-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

OCN 871 REL ASSED BY [Signature] TIME 110725 H DEC 68

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC: LRC
 SEC 8-2 HI 3D RECON 2
 CWO *Dug*

IMMEDIATE / ROUTINE 110531 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (HHC)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MA O THREE NINE
 SR. PROVING ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE-COPY
sw

CONFIDENTIAL
 R DON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. R DON TEAM: CONSTITUTION 1 B 3 (7 MEN) OP-0-2179-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 270800 H NOV/101700 H 68 (360 HRS)

3. ROUTE: TEAMS MISSION WAS TO RUN NIGHT AMBUSHES, AT OUA VIET
 UL 2567 LR 2763

4. TERRAIN: RICE PADDIES, LOW BRUSH, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT.
 5. HLZ'S: AT (YD 265643) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS

NICE PADDOY, BEST APPROACH 1. 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. ENEMY: 302400H, TEAM SET UP AN AMBUSH, AT (YD 269647) ABOUT 2330 H,

TEAM LEADER OBSERVED THREE VC/NVA, ON THE TRAIL, PUTTING IN AN AT MINE,
 TEAM CALLED FOR FIRE MISSION, FIRE MISSION WAS TO LONG, TEAM SET OFF

A BUSH WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS, WHEN THE TEAM CHECKED OUT THE AREA THEY
 FOUND ONE ATTI TANK MINE, ONE PACK, ONE CHI-COM, ONE E-TOOL, AND ONE BAG

OF COOKED RICE. ALL OF THIS GEAR WAS RETAINED AT OSCAR RELAY. AT (YD 276
 665) TEAM OBSERVED NUMEROUS BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. THE ENEMY,

WERE WEARING GUM COVERS, GREEN UTILITIES, PACKS, AND THEIR FACES APPEARED
 TO HAVE CAMOUFLAGED PAINT ON THEM.

GP-4
 BT

OP-0-2179-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 870 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 110725 H DEC 68

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRG:LRG
SEC 8-2 PM 3D RECON 2
CWO DUG

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110533 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAC THREE LINE
SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD KORON RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DUSFLITE (10 MEN) CPO-2203-68 (2 A 2)
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 030900 H/101030 H (148 HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAMS MISSION WAS TO SET UP NIGHT AMBUSHES, AT CUA VIET.
UL 2872 LR 3069
4. TERRAIN: FLAT OPEN RICE PADDIES, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT.
5. HLZ'S: A T (YD 305695) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS
RICE PADDY, BEST APPROACH IS 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.
6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: NONE
GP-4

CPO-2203-68

BT
CCN 869 RELEASED BY Paul TIME 110725 H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

110533

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRS:NR
 SEC S-2 PH 34 RECON 2
 CWO R 458

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110535 2 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV MIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HORN
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MICH)
 NINTH MARINES
~~THIRD MARINES~~
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON TEAM: AMANDA 3D1 (6MTH) QPO 327-D

2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 040800H/100700H (147 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: TM SET NIGHT AMBUSHES AND RETURNED DAILY TO OCEANVIEW. UL 277 LR 2975

4. TERRAIN: WETLAND SAND DUNES, NEW VEGETATION 2 FT BRUSH ALONG BEACH ON SAND DUNE. POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT.

RATE OF MOVEMENT PD DISCRETION OF SITE AT (YD272759) OBS 360.

5. HILZ'S: AT (YD275776) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (4) OH-46'S SITE IS FLAT SAND, BEST APPROACH 360, OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: 042300H TM AT (YD289758) SAW 2 NVA/VC AT (YD 287757) MOVING NE ACROSS SAND DUNES, CARRYING PACKS, AND

WPN'S. TM RETURNED TO OCEANVIEW, AMTY FIRED NE RES. 072145H TM AT (YD292756) SAW ONE NVA/VC CROSS SAND DUNE

MOVING IN NORTHERLY DIR. TM FOLLOWED, FOUND FRIENDLIES, LOST EN. TM RETURNED TO OCEANVIEW, NEW ACTION.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

MASTER FI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

072400I TM AT (YD284752) SPOTTED 2 MW/VG AT (YD272753)
MOVING SW. NO ACTION.

7. OTHER INFO: EN MOVE DOWN TO CBS CORAMVIEW AT NIGHT.
BELIEVE EN INFIL. BETWEEN HILL 31 AND CORAMVIEW CP AT
(YD290730)

CP-4

CPO 327-D

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COB 826 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 10/24/69 DEC 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRS. HR
REC 8-2 PM 31 RECON 2
CWO Davis

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110537 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE A IRRONS DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BUN FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MA BUNGS
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAI THREE NINE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1 RECON TEAM: OLIMSON BONG (7 MEN) CPO
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 090300H/091800H (10 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD248485) TO (YD245481) TO (YD27477) TO
(YD247482) TO (YD248485) UT 2349 IR 2546

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, SHORT BLANKET GRASS, SMALL
BUSHES, RATE OF MOVEMENT PL DISCREETION, COVER AND CONCEALMENT

POOR, OP SITE AT (YD247477) OBS 180 SOUTH.

5. HLA'S: AT (YD245481) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (5) CH-46'S

SITE IS HILL TOP TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH 360
6. HUNNY FONE

7. OTHER INFO: 091500H AT (YD27469) TM SA' SMOKE RISING,
CALLED 4 FIRE CRACKER RDS. GOOD COVERAGE UNK RES.

GP-4

CPO

MASTER FILE

DE

CONFIDENTIAL

COW

875

RELEASED BY

TIME 101639H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:NR
 SEC 8-2 PM 30 RECON 2
 CJO 110539

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110539 2 DEC 68

FM: 00 THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: 00 XXIV CORPS P11B

INFO: 00 ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 00 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE-COPY
 DW

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

SPEC REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL REPORT:
 RECON TEAM: BEACH BOY 102 (6 MEN) OPO 338-D 68

UL 9733 18 9931

091215Z AT KD986318 TM BEING INSERTED WHEN TM SAW THREE

EN. IN HIAKI WITH YELLOW PATCH ON LEFT SHOULDER. TM
 LANDED IN LZ. TM INITIATED SAF. SAW APPROX TWO -

THREE MUZZEL FLASHES. TM LDR SAW CULTIVATED FIELDS IN
 CLEARED ~~THREES~~ IN RZ. EN MOVED FM SW OUT OF TREE LINE
 ARTAS

HOWARD HELO. msn ABORTED.

OP -4

OPO 338-D 68

BT

COE

RELEASED BY

TIME 10 1630 DEC 68

G-2

DUG

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:NR
 SEC 9-2TH 34 RECON 2
 CVO DWS

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110541 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCC)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE-COPY.
 DW

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DOCK LEAF (5 MEN) OPO 340-D
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 051300H/091800H (101 HOURS).

3. ROUTE: FM: (YDO20424) TO (YDO21420) TO (YDO24423)
 TO (YDO19419) TO (YDO12451) UL 0143 LR 0341.

4. TERRAIN: HIGH STEEP HILLS, DEEP VALLEYS- HEAVY
 VEGETATION-ELEPHANT GRASS ON KNOLL, SINGLE CANOPY

TO 75FT. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. RATE OF MOVEMENT
 100 METERS PER HR. OP SITES (YDO19419) OBS EAST, WEST,

NORTH, (YDO16432) OBS 360. (YDO24423) OBS ALL BUT SW.
 5. HLZ'S AT (YDO20425) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (2) CH-46'S

SITE IS FINGER, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH
 FROM NW, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE. SITE AT (YDO24423)

SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (1) CH-46 SITE IS FINGER
 TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH FROM NW APPROACH

OBSTACLES NONE. SITE AT (YDO16432) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE
 (1) CH-46 SITE IS HILL TOP, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST APPROACH FROM NW, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: 081 700H AT YD016432 TM FOUND FRESH

BEARFOOT PRINTS IN OLD FOXHOLE COMPLEX. TWO F/H'S
LOOKED TO HAVE BEEN SLEPT IN THE NIGHT PRIOR TO TM'S

VIND. TM LOST TRACKS ON OVERGROWN TRAIL. TRACKS
FOUND ON EAST AND SOUTH SIDES OF HILL.

GP-4

eps340-D

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COM 823 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 101509H DDJ 68

PAGE 2 OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE: LRG
 S.O. 8-2 H 3D RECON 2
 CWO DWG

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110543 Z D.O 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG X-IV CORPS MIB

INFO: -CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 -CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MA G THREE THREE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD R DON HI
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE-COPY
DW

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: 11 RETAGE 4-3 (5 MEN) OPO-337D-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 051300 H/100830 H (120 HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAM'S MISSION WAS RADIO RELAY UL 0248 LR 0347
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, HEAVY VEGETATION, PORTY FT. CANOPY, GOOD
- COVER AND CONCEALMENT, CP. SITE AT (YD 028479) OBSERVE 360.
5. HLT'S: AT (YD 028479) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS A
- HILL TOP, TERRAIN FEATURES, FLAT. BEST APPROACH IS FROM NORTH TO SOUTH,
 APPROACH OBSTACLES, TRAPS.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GP-4
 BT

OPO-337D-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

CGN 872 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 110725 H DEC 68

G-2

DWG

110543

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JSK/JMU
SECQ-2 PH 3202
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY *110924* DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS
INFO: CG III MAF DEB
COMUSMACV

FILE-COPY
DW

CONFIDENTIAL

1. ON 7DEC 1968, A RECON TM AT XD 678513 SIGHTED NVA IN
KHAKI. WEARING A PATCH ON THE LEFT SHOULDER COMPLETELY YELLOW

IN COLOR AND ABOUT THE SAME SIZE AS A CIGARETTE PACK.
IT WAS SIMILIAR TO THE 2ND MARDIV PATCH. AGAIN ON 9DEC68

ANOTHER RECON TM AT XD 986318 SIG TED THE IDENTICAL PATCH.

GP-4
GWN *887* RELEASED BY *JKR* TIME *11-51 AM* DEC68

G-2

DWS

CONFIDENTIAL

110924

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: BKJ/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 110924 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 191940Z AUG68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 060400Z SEP68

1. PRESENT TACTICAL SITUATION MAKES IT IMPERATIVE THAT
DOCUMENTS AND ENEMY KIA'S BE THOROUGHLY EXPLOITED.

ACCORDINGLY ALL COMMANDERS ARE DIRECTED TO INSURE
COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCES A AND B.

GP-4
CCN 888 RELEASED Y W. K. R. TIME 111050H DEC68

G-2

STAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

110924

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JM
 SFO G-2 PH 3672
 CWO DW

IMMEDIATE 110928 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (ATTN: G-2)

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

AERIAL RECON REQUEST 3-17-12-68

1. 3D MARDIV (FOR 9TH MARINES)
2. PHOTO, VERTICAL
3. 1:5,000 OR BEST
4. XD 9430- XD 9420- YD 0220- YD 0230
5. A, B, D, K, H
6. 2 SETS PRINTS W/PLOTS TO 3D MARDIV
7. B, TO 3D MARDIV
8. II
9. DAYLIGHT
10. 15DEC68
11. NO
12. OPERATION IN PROGRESS, PHOTO MISSION WILL IMPROVE

OUTCOME.

GP-4 886 RELEASED BY JH TIME 111030H DEC68

G-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

110928

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMT
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CWO Dug

IMMEDIATE 110930 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS (ATTN: G-2 AIR)

CONFIDENTIAL

AERIAL RECON REQUEST 3-18-12-68

1. 3d MARDIV (FOR 9th MARINES)
2. PHOTO, VERTICAL
3. 1:5000 OR BEST
4. XD 6545- XD 6554- XD 8054- XD 045
5. A, B, D, K, H, J, L (TO LOCATE HILLTOPS FOR FIRE SUPPORT BASES)
6. 2 SETS PRINTS W/PLOTS TO 3D MARDIV
7. B, TO 3D MARDIV
8. II
9. DAYLIGHT
10. 15DEC68
11. NO
12. OPERATION TO BEGIN IN AREA 15DEC68

MASTER FILE COPY

GP-4
CCN 885 RELEASED BY J. Kyle TIME 11102517 DEC68

G-2

Dug

110930

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO *MM*

PRIORITY 110931 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 CG HQBN THIRD MARDIV QTR

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR/CFET 12-14

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. SMALL ARMS SHOOTING INCIDENT
2. 2115 2DEC68
3. 1/4 MOTOR POOL, VCB
4. COLONEL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
5. VIOTRI:

- A. CPL
 - B. JERRY B. ALLEN
 - C. 2335600
 - D. SERV CO, HQBN
 - E. UNK
 - F. N/A
- SENTRY:

- A. LOPL
 - B. JOHN R. IDRVATI
 - C. 2133592
 - D. HESCO, 1/4
 - E. UNK
 - F. N/A
- WITNESS:

- A. CPL
- B. MICHAEL A. GENIEVA
- C. 2336853
- D. HESCO, 1/4
- E. UNK
- F. N/A

MASTER FILE COPY

0931

6. AT APPROXIMATELY 2115 ON 2DEC68, AN UNIDENTIFIED VEHICLE STOPPED OUTSIDE THE 1STBN 4THMAR MOTOR POOL BY THE DISPATCHER'S SHACK. AN UNKNOWN PERSON DISMOUNTED FROM THE VEHICLE AND WALKED TO ANOTHER VEHICLE BELONGING TO THE 1STBN 4THMAR AND STARTED IT UP. THE SENTRY ATTEMPTED TO STOP THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE BY FIRING A SHOT OVER THE DRIVER'S HEAD, HOWEVER THE DRIVER CONTINUED ON AND KNOCKED THE SENTRY DOWN, AFTER HE MADE AN ATTEMPT TO STOP THE DRIVER BY JUMPING IN FRONT OF THE MOVING VEHICLE. THE SENTRY RECOVERED HIS FOOTING, FIRED SOME LOW SHOTS AT THE VEHICLE, WOUNDING CPL. ALLEN.

7. WITNESS AND SENTRY REMAIN AT VCB. CPL ALLEN MEDEVACED TO 3RD MED BN QUANG TRI.

8. 1STBN 4THMAR AND CID

9. N/A

10. G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. UNK AT THIS TIME

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

D. NONE

12. A. N/A

B. UNK AT THIS TIME

C. N/A

13. INITIAL RPT

PAGE 2 OF 2

CON

906
RELEASED BY

T. H. W. S. R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO my

PRIORITY 110933Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PIB

CONFIDENTIAL ✓

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-3 CAPT BRIGGS

SIR/CFTF 11-46

- A. ICCI 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-4

FILE-COPY

1. SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND
 2. 0001 15NOV68
 3. FIRE BASE TUN TAVERN, YD 069328
 4. COLONEL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
 5. VICTIM:

- A. PFC
 B. SAMUEL N. HART
 C. 2459014
 D. "L" 3/9
 E. MALE, 24MAY47
 F. N/A
 G. ARR RVN 10CT68

6. AT APPROXIMATELY 0001, 15NOV68, AT COORDINATES YD 069328, COMPANY "L" 3D BN, 9TH MAR WAS FIRING HAZ FIRES WITH A 60MM MORTAR. ONE SHORT ROUND LANDED NEAR THE LINES WITH THE VICTIM RECEIVING A SMALL PIECE OF SHRAPNEL IN HIS LOWER RIGHT LEG. THE HAZ FIRES WERE STOPPED AND THE VICTIM WAS ROUTINELY MEDEVACED AS A NBC TO 3D BN, 9TH MAR REAR AREA.

7. VICTIM MEDEVACED TO 3D BN, 9TH MAR BAS AND RETURNED TO DUTY STATUS WITH "L" 3/9 ON 6DEC68.

8. 3/9

9. N/A

10. LOCAL Q-2 WAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

11. A. NO ALCOHOL HAD BEEN CONSUMED
B. 20DEC68
C. AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION
D. NONE
12. A. N/A
B. NO COMMAND ACTION CONTEMPLATED
C. N/A

13. FINAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CON

905

RELEASED BY

T. HIGHER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R F. HAY JR
SEC DIV INSP FI 3132
C.O. *mf*

PRIORITY 110935 4 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS MIB
INFO: CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O -

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

MASTER FILE COPY

SIR 11-38

A. ICCI 5830.2

B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. INJURY, 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS

2. 271000H

3. JANG TRI COMBAT BASE, 1STBN, 4THMAR ARTY

4. JAMES H. ALLER, 1STLT, USMC

5. VICTIM:

A. LCM

B. ROBERT U. GLESS

C. 2355154

D. "B"CO, 1STBN, 4THMAR

E. N/A

F. N/A

6. VICTIM WAS BURNING "HONEYPO" IN AN AREA WHICH ASSIGNED TO
ICEING DETAIL. VICTIM TOUNED FUEL WHICH HE PRESUMED TO BE FUEL OIL
INTO OPEN "HONEYPO" FROM FIVE GALLON CONTAINER. "HONEYPO" EXPLODED
INTO FLAMES ENGULFING VICTIM, RESULTING IN 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS OF
BOTH ARMS, HANDS, FACE AND BACK. VICTIM'S CONDITION LISTED AS CRITICAL;
PROGNOSIS GUARDED.

7. WITNESSES PRESENTLY ON DUTY WITH 1STBN, 4THMAR AND INFORMED AS TO
RESULTS OF INCIDENT.

PAGE 1 OF 2

INCP

mf

110935

DECLASSIFIED

8. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

9. UNKNOWN

10. LOCAL G-2 NOT NOTIFIED

11. A. NO ALCOHOL HAD BEEN CONSUMED BY VICTIM

B. N/A

C. FUEL MIXTURE APPARENTLY CONTAINED GASOLINE CAUSING EXPLOSION
 WITH CONTACT WITH OPEN FLAME.

D. INVESTIGATION FINDING OF, IN LINE OF DUTY NOT DUE TO MISCONDUCT

12. A. N/A

B. BURNING OF 5 GAL. CANS USED IN BURNING "HONEYROTS"

C. N/A

13. FINAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2

CCF

904

RELEASED BY

T. MOYER

DRAFTER F. HAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O MAA

PRIORITY 110937 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG THIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT BN QTR

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-16

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE
2. 101845H DEC 68
3. QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE
4. COLONEL F. B. HAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
5. VICTIM:

- A. LOPL
- B. H. C. POOLE
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. 3D INF BN
- E. N/A
- F. N/A

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. LOPL
- B. BENTSEN
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. 3D INF BN
- E. N/A
- F. N/A

6. DURING HORSEPLAY IN A BUNKER IN THE QUANG TRI PERIMETER, LOPL BENTSEN ACCIDENTALLY SHOT LOPL POOLE IN THE ADDOMEN WITH AN M-16

7. LOPL POOLE WAS EVACUATED TO THE 3D MEDICAL BN

PAGE 1 OF 2

8. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

9. N/A

10. UNKNOWN

11. A. UNKNOWN
B. N/A
C. UNKNOWN

12. A. N/A
B. TO BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2

CCN

903

RELEASED BY

T. Mayers

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV TISP PH 3132
 C/O MM

PRIORITY 110939 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

CONFIDENTIAL ✓

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-13

- A. ICCI 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. VEHICLE
2. 1700 9DEC68
3. COORD 084573, CAMP GARROLL
4. COLONEL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
5. VICTIM:

- A. CIVILIAN
 B. NGUYEN THI-CON
 C. NONE
 D. UNK
 E. MALE, 10 YRS OLD
 F. DECEASED

WITNESSES:

- A. CIVILIAN
 B. TRONG HIA VILL
 C. UNK
 D. UNK
 E. UNK
 F. N/A

- A. CIVILIAN
 B. TAN TRUONG HAN
 C. UNK
 D. UNK
 E. UNK
 F. N/A

PAG 1-OF 2 PAGES

FILE-COPY

aw

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

09 39

CONFIDENTIAL

6. AT ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION, SMALL VIETNAMESE CHILD WAS HIT AND FATALLY INJURED BY U.S. MILITARY VEHICLE. WITNESSES REPORTED THAT THE VEHICLE WAS A U.S.M.C. 5 TON TRUCK, VEHICLE DID NOT STOP.

7. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

8. 3D CID

9. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

11. A. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN FURTHER INVESTIGATION

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN FURTHER INVESTIGATION

D. CID ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE PARENTS OF DECEASED

12. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN FURTHER INVESTIGATION

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN FURTHER INVESTIGATION

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CCN

902

RELEASED BY

T. HIGHER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/LDB/LDB
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *MM*

PRIORITY

110941

Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USS SANCTUARY

CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D044*

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DNA

FILE-COPY

CO

WELREP SGT LAWRENCE H. ROBINSON II 2054790 USMC

- A. CMC 052018Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 261033Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 082052Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. FOR USS SANCTUARY. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. RE:
WELREP CASE OF SGT LAWRENCE H. ROBINSON II 2054790 USMC, (BTRY B

2/12/3). INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADVISE ^{IF} SNM BEING
CARRIED ON VSI/SI LIST SNM LOG 3DMEDBN. ADMMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC

CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDG SNM NED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 25NOV68.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

4. FOR CMC. REF C ADTAKS REF A INDG FOURTH REG FOR WELREP. REF
A AND C ONLY CORRESP HELD THIS COMD CONC WELREP SNM.

CCN *902* RELEASED BY *JA 250mm*

TIME *11 15 20 46*

110941

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110943 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D038

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTD (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 10DEC68

A. FMFPAC 173040.2D

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 100221Z 1853-68

B. RPT OF SMS

(1) 101005Z 1220-68

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 100219Z 180-68

D. RPT OF CAS

(1) 100549Z 931-68

(2) 100553Z 932-68

MASTER FILE COPY

CCN

896

RELEASED BY

DA Form 116304

ADS

dwg.

110943

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
DRAWER PFC J.M. PASHAK W
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 110945 DEC 68 CWO DWZ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG

~~COPY TO: SEC. LY OFFICER~~

INFO: CG FMFPAC D039
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS REF.)

FOR CMC CGO. ONA

FILE-COPY

PFC RICHARD J. MEISSNER 2395989 USMC

A. CMC 092109Z DEC68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 110137Z DEC68 (RPT OF SRS INJURY 1221-68)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B RPT SIM AS HOSTILE SRS CAS.

CGN

897

RELEASED BY

J. X. Sumner 1116304

ADS

DWZ

PL

110945

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY
RW

110947Z DEC

FM: THIRD MARDIV
TO: NSA HOSPITAL DANANG
INFO: FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: CONSULTATION, CASE OF

1. PFC KELSIE A. LOM 2348739 USMC 19NOV68 PROCEEDED TO NSA HOSP
DANANG.

2. REQ STATUS & DISPOSITION ASAP

BT

69 2345Z Dec

110947

RELASE
C. X. 111700H
PAC
ADS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110949 DEC68DRAFTER: FC J.M. PASHAK ^m
SEC ADJ PHONE CUNG TRI 211
CNO DISFROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: COPY OFFICER

INFO: BUNE
COMUSAC
CG FMFAC 0171
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
DIR SIXTH MCD
USS KENNEDY
NINTH MAR
PLAS EN: NINTH MARFILE-COPY
*DW*UNCLAS ETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (1222-68)

- A. MOD 3020.30
- B. NA COMPENSATION, PAR-12155
- C. FMFACU P3040.2D

1. IAW R 4 T-NU C VOL DED IS JB:

- A. PFC JERRY HEWAN RPT.R 2476764/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MANDIV.
- B. ACDO.
- C. APRX 1630H, 10DEC68 V CUNITY ON HAND T-1 PROVIGER VEH.
- D. RECD G3/HEAD AND XT WREST F1 E. HEL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITI N AND PROOF SIS RE. LOC 120 USH USS KENPOSE
- F. GEORGE RAY HUGHES (Y) D LLA SITS HUGHES (M) 1918 W.E. JEFFERSON AVE. KNOXVILLE, TENN. 37917.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE

CON 899RELEASED BY 21 X 10mm 11/4/00 H

ADT

SUPPO *DW*110949

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/LDB/HLJ

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO DWJ

PRIORITY 111013 Z DSC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D040

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELREP 2DLT PAUL F. VANZANTEN 0106063 USMC

A. CMC 042034Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WELREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO F, 2DGN, 3DMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED

(PARENTS).

2. INFO CONC REQ FOR CHAPLAIN TO DISCUSS WITH 2DLT VANZANTEN PARENTAL PROBLEMS HAS BEEN PASSED TO SNO'S PARENT COMD.

CCN 898 RELEASED BY DWJ

TIME 111400H

ADS

DWJ

111013

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/JDT/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO DWJ

PRIORITY 11/10/14 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MT BN

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS E F T O

RECURRING REPORTS

- A. CG 3d MARDIV 181416Z MAR 68
- B. CG 3d MARDIV 300344Z JUN 68

1. REF (A) MODIFIED BY REF (B) REQUIRES SUBJ REPORT TO ARRIVE THIS HEADQUARTERS NLT 8TH AND 24TH OF EACH MONTH.
2. RPTS DUE 8TH DEC NOT RECEIVED FROM ADDRESSES. SUBMIT REPORTS IMMEDIATELY.

CCN 892 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 111610H DEC 68

ORDO

DWJ

P

11/10/14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GWB/FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O WA

PRIORITY 111015 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC D42

UNCLAS EFTO

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC CLAUDE T. BORDEN, JR., 2378⁸3 USMC

- A. CMC 091927Z DEC68
- B. CMC 051333Z SEP68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 091331Z OCT68
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV 240159Z NOV68
- E. CG THIRD MARDIV 070111Z DEC68

1. REF A REQ ADTAKA REF B. REF B NOT HELD THIS COMD AND
WAS RETRANSMITTED BY REF C. REF A ALLEGES NO REPLY FURN

SINCE 8NOV68. REF D OMTH INTERIM REPLY INDC STATUS HDSHP
DISCH REQ.

2. REF E ALSO INDC SNM STILL NOT IN RECEIPT OF REQUIRED
SPT DOCU AND FURTHER STATED THAT UNLESS OTHERWISE DIR CASE
WAS BEING CLOSED FOR LACK OF INTEREST.

CGN 900 RELEASED BY JO 78mm TIME 111025H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 35/JRF/jph
SEC: THIRD MARDIV M.T. 3335
CWO: DUG

ROUTINE 11016 Z DEC 68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST AA TRAC BN
FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

INFO: TWELFTH MAR
FLSG-B

UNCLAS E F T O

EXCESS EQUIPMENT

A. DIVO P4400.20

1. IAW REF A TURN IN ALL EXCESS TRUCK VAN, M109A33 TO
FLSG-B.

FILE-COPY
in

CCN 891 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111300 H Dec

M T

DUG

111016

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/G.B./PIH

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CL O AA

PRIORITY 111017 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 43

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

MASTER FILE COPY

CONGRINT PFC FRANCIS A. FOLSON 2446737 USMC

A. CMC 091924Z DEC68

B. CMC 131825Z NOV68

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 240159Z NOV68

D. CG THIRD MARDIV 070521Z DEC68

1. REF A REQ ADTAKS REF B. INTERIM REPLIES FURN BY REF C
AND REF D INDC PROC HDSHP DISCH REQ PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DCGU.

STATUS REMAINS THE SAME AS OF 11DEC68

CCN 90

RELEASED BY J. H. Brown

TIME 111030H

NOJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. F. MARTINEZ *W*
SAC G-1 PHONE (T-3101)
CWO *W*

PRIORITY 111019 Z DFC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CPT R. F. FIVES 2243653 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
205 SOUTH 3D ST
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAI

CAS ~~THIRD ST, NINTH MAR~~ (MAIL)

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF AGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCY

0911

RELEASED BY

R.L. Dage

TIME

[Signature]

[Signature]

11 1019

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: 35/JRF/HB2

SECTION: 0-4 OPS FM 3D MARDIV 3304

CNO: Dug

NOTED 11/15/20 ZDPP 03

FM: MR. R. L. LEROY
 TO: MR. L. L. LEROY
 FROM: MR. L. L. LEROY
 SUBJECT: OIL ANALYSIS PROGRAM
 DATE: 11/15/20
 BY: MR. L. L. LEROY
 FOR: MR. L. L. LEROY

OPS / JRF
 MTO / HB2

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

OIL ANALYSIS PROGRAM

A. 25 DEPT 120 230012 NOV 68 (NOTAL)

1. LEO A PROVIDED INFO REGARDING SUCCESSSES OF USING OIL ANALYSIS FOR
 EARLY DETECTION OF AIRCRAFT ENGINE FAILURES AND REQUESTED COMMENTS AND
 RECOMMENDATIONS RELATIVE TO USE IN GROUND MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT, I.E.
 ENGINEER, IT, AND TKS.

2. UNDERSTANDING IS THAT ANALYTICAL FACILITIES ARE AVAIL AT FIRST MAW
 BUT THAT DELIVERY, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS OF SAMPLINGS APPROXIMATES
 14 DAYS.

3. REQUEST COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE POSSIBLE
 APPLICABILITY OF THIS PROGRAM BE SUBMITTED THIS HQTS (SC-4) BY 25DEC68.

GP-4

CON

RELEASED BY JRF

TIME 10 21 38 H

G-4

MT OFFICER/0.3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ

SFC G-1 PHONE QT-3101

CWO Am

PRIORITY 11021 Z DTG68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: PFC J. F. NIX 2387948 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)

3605 MILTON WAY

N. HIGHLANDS, CALIF

INFO: F VSTA PARKS SPRING

HOB ()

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 0910

RELEASED BY L.R. Day

TIME 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY
DW

DRAFTER: 4/JLG/HES

SECTION: G-4 OPS PH 3D MARDIV 3304

WOS

ROUTINE 111622 ZONE 68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLD-TRAFFIC CG FIRST MAW
C-4 M-1
DECLASSIFIED

OPS 2297
AIRC 2
FAC 2

ACCOUNTABILITY OF AIR CARGO 463L PALLETS

- A. CG, FMPPA3 MSG 080104Z DEC 68
- B. CG, 3D MARDIV MSG 191234Z OCT 68 (READDRESSAL)
- 1. COMMANDERS ARE REQUESTED TO ENSURE THAT ALL 463L ALUMINUM PALLETS ARE RETURNED DIRECTLY TO THE 15TH AERIAL PORT AT DHCN OR UICB. FURTHER ENSURE THAT 463L PALLETS WHICH SUBSEQUENTLY COME INTO POSSESSION OF MARINE CORPS UNITS ARE RETURNED TO AIR FORCE CONTROL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

CCN

887

RELEASED BY

JH

TIME

1115457

C-4

G-3/EMBARK/AIR/STAND

DECS

(Signature)

111622

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DL

(Handwritten mark)

111023ZDEC

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR III MAF R&R CENTER. REQ DELETE PFC G. L. PARKER 2329737 USMC
FROM MANILA 10-15 DEC 65, AND ADD LCPL M. L. STEM 2241315 USMC TO THAT FLAG

T.
BT

For Die Release

H.R. Day

DWG

1629

894

11 10 23

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER 11/KHG/sdr

SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214/3314/3414

OWO MA

CCN
IMMEDIATE 111330 ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV GEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4)
TWELTH MARINES

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST

FILE-COPY

OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT ESSENTIAL

1. MISSION NO. 12-6 REQUEST FOR CH-54 ASSISTANCE 0900 13DEC68

- A. 2ndB N, 12thMAR
- B. ONE(1) 155mm HOWITZER/12,950lbs
- C. ONE(1) SORTIE
- D. PICKUP: LZ SHILO YD 107267
DESTN: VOB LSA LZ #2 XD 002488
- E. 20,000 METERS
- F. CONTACT AT PICKUP: CPL. PETE "D"/45.1
CONTACT AT DESTN: SMITTY "B"/33.6
- G. BOTH ZONES SECURED BY ONE(1) INFANTRY COMPANY EACH
- H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDERGRIFT DASC/43.5 OR 338.9 FOR TAC
SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
LZ #3 XD 997483 AND DONG HA LSA YD 249600.
- J. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED FOR SLING OUT AT 0900 13DEC68

GP-4

REL BY HKJh

CCN 0913

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIR

11

1330

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/JS/11t

SEC COG PHONE 180

CWO

PRIORITY 11552 = 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CO, THIRD TANK BN
 CO, TASK FORCE BRAVO (DH)
 INFO: CO, FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS (APC), M113

1. ACQUISITION OF SIX ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS, M113 FROM US ARMY ASSETS FOR USE BY UNITS OF 3D MAR DIV IS CURRENTLY PLANNED. FRIDAY 20 DEC 68 IS ESTABLISHED AS THE DATE FOR ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUBJECT VEHICLES FROM US ARMY RESOURCES BY 3D MAR DIV. 3D TANK BN IS DESIGNATED AS THE ACCEPTING UNIT. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AUTHORIZED.

2. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT ACTION BE INITIATED AT THE EARLIEST FOR APPROPRIATE TRAINING OF MARINE PERSONNEL IN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE M113. THE FOLLOWING ACTION IS DIRECTED:

A. FOR 3D TANK BN:

(1) PROVIDE ONE OFFICER AND ONE SNCO FOR ASSIGNMENT AS PLATOON COMMANDER AND PLATOON SERGEANT RESPECTIVELY OF A SIX VEHICLE (APC) PLATOON.

(2) PROVIDE 12 ENLISTED PERSONNEL (SIX NCO AND SIX 1/CPL BELOW) TO BE TRAINED AS ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER CREWMEN.

(3) PROVIDE TWO TRACKED VEHICLE MECHANICS (MOS 2141) FOR MECHANICAL TRAINING ON THE SUBJECT VEHICLE.

(4) PROVIDE BILLETING AND MESSING FACILITY FOR 12 STUDENT CREWMEN FROM

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO *my*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *111800* Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE / *RUMUFG8*
 MCB SEVEN / *zen*
 FLSG BRAVO / *zen*
 CTF CLEARWATER / *RUMUFG8*
 ONE ZERO ONE ~~ONE~~ AIRBORNE / *RUMLBPE - Not in Rosty*

RUMHLA-T- TF Yankee
RUMHVT-T- 1/5 MECH

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 346-68
2. 110001 TO 112400H DEC 68
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSHALL MTN:

(A) 111010H B/1/77 YD420360 TANK HIT

AT MINE TYPE UNK.

(B) 112035H 1/11 YD335486 RECD 8 RDS

82MM FM YD329423.

(C) 112145H A/1/61 YD378577 AMB PAT

MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN, SWEEPED AREA NEG RES.

(D) 112145H A/1/61 YD394584 AMB PAT

ENROUTE *AM/SC* OVER HRD W/RADIO SQUAD LOCATING
 8-10 EN. EN *TAKEN* FIRE, SWEEPED AREA NEG RES.

(E) 112200H C/1/61 UNITE *112200H* OBSDVC SQD ON TRL BY R.R. *TRK* TO CHECK AREA.

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/ *C* *TL*

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/VC CIV DEF/INN CIV
 PAGE OF PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 102030H I/3/3 C-3 SPTD 2 PERS W/

FLASH LGTS MOVING IN AROUND BNKRS AT S END OF PERIMETER.
FIRED M-79, SENT SQD IN AREA, NEG RES. WILL CHCK AT

1ST LGT.

(B) 102130-102345H QTCB SW SECTOR OF

QTCB RECD REINF EN PLAT PROBE W/SA&AW AT YD287532.
SPOOKY ON STATION EXPENDED ALL AMMO. PLAT WILL CHCK

3 AREA TOMORROW. NORTHERN SECTOR QTCB RECD 6 RDS OF
MORT UNK CAL.

(C) 110900H L/3/9 YD265678 FND NVA CAMP
SITE W/1 SHOVEL&C-RATION CANS. TRL THRU CAMP. CHCKD

AREA. NEG RES.

(D) 111515H E/2/3 YD115704 APPREHENDED

1 INDIVIDUAL MOVING ACROSS OPEN FLD. 1 DETNEE AWTG
CLASS TAKEN TO 3/3 CP&THEN FWD TO 7TH ITT.

(E) 112150H D.H. COMM CTR YD264587 PERS
IN JEEP RETURNING FM Q.T. TO D.H. RECD SNIPER FIRE

FM S SIDE OF RD. RETD FIRE W/M-16, NEG RES.

KIA: 16 / 0 / 2 / 0 / 3792
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

102 / 3 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 211
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

876 / 209
IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(3) DAW RVR:

(A) 110830H A/1/9 YD049294 FND APPROX

4 15 PUNJI PITS 12-18" & 4-8" WIDE & 10-15" DEEP. PITS ARND
TRL RUNNING N-S. DEST PITS.

(B) 111040H D/1/9 YD106254 PLT FND OLD
TRL SE-NW.

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 111245H RECON TM 1B1 YD144447 OBS
1 EN MOVING E-SW ON TRL. GRN UTILS. COULD NOT OBS

WPN. CALLED F/M. RES UNK.

(D) 111345H C/1/9 YD031198 RECD SNIPER

FIRE FM EST NVA SQD AT YD026199. RETND FIRE&CALLED
81MM MSN. EN BROKE CNTCT.

(E) 111400H C/1/9 YD033198 RECD AK-47
FIRE FM EST 5 EN. RTND SA&AWF. CALLED 81&4.2MM MSNS.

EN BROKE CNTCT.

KIA: 11 / 0 / 3 / 0 / 14
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

6 / 1
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 110802H F/2/4 YD024661 RECD SAF&

60MM MORT FIRE. FIRED 81MM MSN. AO ON STATION. RES UNK.

(B) 110900H I/3/4 XD926635 FND 1 GRAVE

W/1 BODY IN BLK UTILS. WRAPPED IN NVA PONCHO. 3 DAYS
OLD. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 111215H B/3/4 LZ RUSSELL RECD 3/60
MM MORT RNDs FM XD891570. FIRED 81MM MSN&ARTY MSN.

RES UNK.

(D) 101550H G/2/4 YD047635 FOLLOWED

TRL FM YD037631 TO YD047631. FND 5 BNKRS&25 FTG HOLES.
DES BNKRS&HOLES.

(E) 111715H F/2/4 YD020658 UNIT ENCOUNTERED
23 NVA IN WELL FORTIFIED PSNS. 3 EN MGS ON FWD SLOPE.

THROUGHOUT THE DAY 12 RDS MIXED 60&82MM WERE RECD FM
YD024695. COULD NOT OBS EN PSNS DUE TO DENSE COVER.

FND 3 GRAVES W/2 FRSH BODIES EA PLUS 1, TTL 7 NVA
KIA DISCD. 12.7MM WPN BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN USED BY

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

EN. OBSD 30 BNKRS MUTUAL SUPPORTING W/ATTACHED 2-3
MEN FTG HOLES. THROUGHOUT THE DAY GAS&ARTY WERE USED.

BTG — NO EQUIP WAS CPTD.
(E) 111800H H/2/4 YD019660-YD021661-

YD026661 F/2/4 ASSUALT ELEMS ENCOUNTERED EN SQD 100M
FM TOP OF HILL. H/2/4 3D PLAT OPENED FIRE ON EN&IN

PURSUIT, EN RETD SAF. ARTY&81MM MSNS FIRED DURING
CNTCT, EN WAS OBSD MOVING N WEARING WHAT APPEARED

TO BE US TYPE FLAK JACKETS&HELMETS. EN EMPLOYED AK-47
MG&POSS 12.7 MM WPN. SOME BNKRS APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPED.

(G) 111900H L/3/4 XD979615 TRIP FLARE
WENT OFF N SIDE OF LINES, SPTD 1 FIGURE RUNNING S.

FIRED 81MM MSN, RES UNK.

KIA: 43 / 0 / 15 / 0 / 3078
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

60 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 197
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

795 / 228
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS

(A) 111715H F/2/4 YD024661&YD024695

BT DURING GAS OF UNIT, 1 SEC EXPLS RES.

(B) 111835H DIV AO YD028665 DIR 1 A/S

RES UNK NO BNKRS DES&1 LARGE SEC EXPLS.

(C) 111850H DIV AO BULLDOZER ZULU YD

034683 DIR 1 ARTY MSN ON BNKRS&EN PSNS RES 3 BNKRS
3X5' DES&3 MEDIUM SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECIEVING FIRE

(A) 110830H DIV AO YD024660 USMC-01
RECD HVY AK-47 FIRE FM MANY PSNS. ALT 1000'. NEG DAM

TO A/C. RAN 1 A/S TO SUPPRESS FIRE. RES FIRE WAS SUPPRESSED.

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (B) 110840H DIV AO YD024661 USMC OV-10
 RECD HVY AK-47 FIRE FM MANY PSNS. ALT 2000'. NEG DAM
 TO A/C.

(C) 111205H DIV AO YD024662 USMC OV-10
 RECD MOD AWF FM MANY PSNS. ALT 1000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(D) 111240H DIV AO YD025659 USMC OV-10
 RECD MOD SAF FM UNK NO PSNS. ALT 2000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.
 (E) CH-46A XD995145 2000' LT SA&AWF/30CAL NO HITS

(F) F4-B YD024662 1500' LT SA&AWF NO HITS
 (2) VISUAL RECON&AIR ACTY

~~RAA~~ (A) 111410H DIV AO YD022568 F/2/4 IN
 CNTCT. RECD FIRE FM BNKRS. RAN 2 A/S. MANY BNKRS&FTG
 HOLES DES. YD019664-YD025659 EST 100BNKRS&FTG HOLES.
 SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(B) 111145H DIV AO YD023662 RAN 1 A/S.
 RES 2 BNKRS DAM&2 SEC FIRES. YD034665 RAN 1 A/S. RES
 2 BNKRS DAM&2 SEC FIRES. YD024662 RAN 2 A/S. RES 1
 AW PSN DES&4 SEC FIRES.

3 (C) 111145H DIV AO YD286319 FRSH TRL
 TO YD280313 TO YD267315 TO YD262313. YD 254296 5 OLD
 BNKRS&1 FRSH TRL. YD261336 300M TRNCH SHAPED AS COAT
 HANGER. POSS DEFENSIVE PSN. FRSH TRL ACTY IN AREA.
 YD261335 RECONSTRUCTED OLD FRNDLY BNKR W/20-30 FTG
 HOLES IN AREA:

(D) 111450H DIV AO YD272315 TRL E-W.
 NEG ACTY. YD270318 TRL E-W. NEG ACTY.

(E) 111615H DIV AO YD024663 BNKRS, TRNCHS
 &ACTY PSN, UNK NO&SIZE, DIR A/SD RES 3 BNKRS DES&3
 SEC FIRES. YD032645 DIR 1 A/S RES 3 BNKRS DES&2 SEC
 FIRES. YD024663 DIR 1 A/S, NEG BDA.

~~RAA~~ (F) 111650H DIV AO YD123614-YD122628
 2 GRASS HOGHES. SIGNS RCNT ACTY IN AREA.

(G) 111725H DIV AO YD261336 DIR 1 ARTY
 MSN ON TRNCH LINES&SUSPTD SUP BNKR RES 10M TRNCH DAM.

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(H) 111835H DIV AO YD018678 DIR 1 A/S
ON MORT PSN W/TUBE IN PIT, RES 1 MORT PIT DAM. YD
023658 DIR A/S ON EN PSNS UNK NO&SIZE, NEG BDA. YD
023658 DIR 1 A/S, NEG BDA.

4. EN PERS&EQUIP LOSS:
A. TTL KIA PER:

4/ (1) U.S. INFLICTED 0 / 0
NVA/VC
(2) FWF INFLICTED 0 / 0
NVA/VC
(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED 8 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD
(2) FWF INFLICTED 0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD
(3) RVNAF INFLICTED 0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE TTL FOR PER: 1.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN.

(1) 12/60&82MM MORT
(2) 3/60MM MORT
(3) 8/82MM/UNK TYPE
(4) 6/UNK CAL/MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS
WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

5/ IND 2 / 0 / 0
C/S 1 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP&QTY

(1) 111300H I/3/9 YD261301 FND 3 STRUCTURES&

4 OUTDOOR TOILEST, 25 LB UNP RICE, 5 LB SALT, 1 BOTTLE

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

HALOZONE TABLETS, US 782 GEAR&CLOTHES, 175 SANDBAGS,
1 GAL SOY BEAN SALAD OIL, 40 PLASTIC SPOONS, 1

CLAYMORE MINE (US), 20 AK-47 MAGS, 24 82MM RNDs, 7
60MM RNDs, 10 COOKING POTS, 1500 AK-47 RNDs, 1 NVA

PICK&A MAP CASE W/F-338 ON FLAP, 30 FUSES FOR 82MM
MORT RNDs, MED GEAR, 1 LB TNT, DOC, GLEANING GEAR

FOR 50 CAL, 1 CZECH RIFLE&1/82MM MORT TUBE. KEPT
MED GEAR, DOCS, MAP CASE&CLOTHING.

(2) 111310H RECON TM 2C2 YD162511 FND SML
BNKR CMPLX W/TABLE, RAIN HAT, BEER BOTTLE LANTERN,

BITS OF PARACHUTE, CHIN C-RATS, 1 CAN US C-RATS. SITE
APPROX 8 WKS OLD. WILL BLOW BNKRS.

(3) 111400H C/1/9 YD041214 FND HUT W/1 RIFLE
(UNK CAL), 300LBS UNPOL RICE, DET DORD&DOCS. DES HUT

&RICE. REST TO CP.

(4) 111430H RECON TM 2B3 XD733403 FND 8 122

MM RKTS. APPROX 2 MO OLD. DEPARTED AREA AS FND.

(5) 111430H L/3/9 YD277275 FND 50' NVA COMM

WIRE, 6 TRANSISTORS, 1 M-16 BAYONET, 6 NVA LETTERS
OF PVT WHO SAYS HE WAS IN D/6 4 A. SENT LETTERS TO REGT/CP.

(6) 101515H G/2/4 YD047635 FND 2 AK-47 MAGS&
1 CHI COM GREN, FWD GEAR TO 2/4 CP.

(7) 111640H K/3/9 YD244299 FND OLD CAMP AREA
W/FTG HOLES. FND 2 82MM RNDs&TRL THRU AREA. SRCH AREA

W/NEG RES. DES RNDs.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP RER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	25LB	YD261307
SALT	5LB	YD261307
SOY BEAN OIL	1GAL	YD261307
RICE	300LBS	YD041214

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES&BARRIERS

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

A. 110930H 1/5 YD292470 APC DTNTD 15LB SHAPED PLASTIC MINE.

- 6. ADMIN ACTY: - NONE
- 7. UNITS ID'S LOC&MVTs: - NONE
- 8. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE
- 9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP&VUL
PREINTREP 18-68 DTD 21NOV68
- 10. CONC: - NONE
- 11. MISC:

E. (1) 101900H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 9 LGTS MOVING W-E AT YD123895.

(2) 112000H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 10 LGTS MOVING SE AT YD123895. 1 STATIONARY LGT AT YD145814.

DMZ SIGHTINGS&INCIDENTS

(3) 110900H DIV AO YD188809 6 PEOPLE WORKING

ON BNKR. VARIOUS TYPES GARB. NEG WPNS.

(4) 110900H DIV AO YD248828 LEAGUE LDR WHISKEY

OBS APPROX 12 EN W/ASSORTED CLOTHES WORKING ON BNKR.
YD124509 FRSH TRL RUNNING SE.

(5) 110900H DIV AO YD250819 LEAGUE LDR BRAVO
OBS 1 SAMPAN PULLED UP ON BEACH. YD253819 OBS 2 SAMPANS

ON BEACH W/FTPRINTS IN SAND. DMZ.

(6) 110910H DIV AO YD042696 ONE .50CAL PIT

W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD038694 POSS CP AREA W/BNKRS
IN AREA 25X50M, FRSH TRLS S-E.

(7) 111135H DIV AO YD033692 BULLDOZER YANKEE
OBS FRSH TRLS E-W ON RIDGE. MANY BNKRS. SOME NEW&CAM.

FTPRINTS IN BOMB CRATER. YD084765 ROPE OR CABLE E-W.
200' LONG. MOD TRL USE. YD005686 CABLE ACROSS RIVER

W/SIGNS OF RCNT TRL ACTY.

(8) 111150H DIV AO YD188758 7-UP PAPA OBS
RCNT HVY TRL ACTY. YD249812 SAMPAN. APPROX 500M SW
IS BNKR CMPLX W/RCNT TRL ACTY.

(9) 111410H DIV AO YD165775 BULLDOZER LIMA
PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OBS 2 EN IN GREY WALKING W. NEG WPNS. YD043717 CABLE
ACROSS RIVER IS PARTIALLY SUBMERGED. YD030702 HVY

TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(10) 111430H DIV AO YD250812 7-UP HOTEL OBS 1

SAMPAN ON BEACH. WELL CAM. RCNT FTPRINTS&HVY TRL ACTY
IN AREA. YD225799 2 EN IN BLK WORKING ON OBSERVATION

TOWER. YD238803 NEW OBSERVATION TOWER UNDER CONST.
NEG ACTY.

(11) 111430H DIV AO YD235806 LEAGUE LDR WHISKEY
OBS 10 HOOCHES&6-7 EN IN BLK. FRSH TRL ACTY IN AREA.

YD183762 FRSHLY CULT FLDS.

(12) 111615H DIV AO BULLDOZER KILO YD 026679

DIR 1 A/S RES 2 BNKRS DES&2 SEC FIRES. YD024671 DIR
1 A/S RES 2 BNKRS&150M TRL DES.

(13) 111700H DIV AO YD034683 RAN 1 A/S. RES
9 BNKRS&10M TRNCH DES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 SEC

FIRES. YD018678 FRSHLY CAM MORT PIT.

(14) 111810H DIV AO LEAGUE LDR WHISKEY YD

250816 1 SML BOAT 10' LONG TIED TO SHORE, RCNT
ACTY IN AREA.

(15) 111850H DIV AO BULLDOZER ZULU YD034683
DIR 1 A/S ON UNK NO BNKRS&EN PSNS, NEG BDA.

(16) 101900H 12TH MAR OP A-2 1/LT J. WILLIAMSON
0101558 USMC OBSD 10 STATIONARY LGTS BLICKING AT YD185828.

(17) 111905H DIV AO BULLDOZER ALPHA YD 013688
DIR 1 ARTY MSN ON BNKR CMPLX W/UNK NO BNKRS&RCNT TRL

ACTY RES 13 BNKRS DES&1 SEC FIRE. YD018696 BNKR CMPLX
W/UNK NO BNKRS, DIR 1 ARTY MSN, NEG BDA.

(18) 111927H 3/3 A-4 SPTD 2 STATIONARY LGTS
W/NOD AT YD018688. OBSD BY PFC B.G. JARRETT 53812522

USA. OF F/26 ARTY.

(19) 102115H 12TH MAR OP A-2 1/LT J. WILLIAMSON

0101558 USMC OBSD 1 LGT MOVING N AT YD113784.

GP-4

CCN 0916 RELEASED BY DMC TIME 120545 Z DEC68

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*TTH FRAG
for 12 Dec*

ZNY SSSSS
O 111420Z DEC68
FM: CG, TASK FORCE HOTEL
TO: ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
INFO: CG THIRD MAGXIV
GC 1ST MAW
TASK FORCE BRAVO
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG ONE SIX
MAG THREE NINE
THIXG ROCON BN
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDDER 165-68

TOR.120140H DEC 68/903
DIST: C0C

[Handwritten signature]

40

11/111420

*2*⁹⁰
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

A. CG TF HOTEL 091630Z DEC68

1. FOURTH MARINES

A. CONTINUE MULTI-BATTALION OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO FIND,

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 289 S E C R E T

FIX, AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES WITHIN THE AREA SOUTH OF THE DMZ TO ROUTE 9 AND BETWEEN THE 00 NS GRID LINE AND THE BOUNDARY WITH TASK FORCE BRAVO (TFB). PREPARE TO EXTEND AREA OF OPERATIONS TO THE NORTH ON ORDER.

B. PREPARE TO ASSUME OPCOM OF THREE/THREE OF 12 DEC 68 ON ORDER.

C. CONTINUE DEVELOPMENT OF FSB NEVILLE AND FULLER.

D. CLOSE FSB GURKHA AND PREPARE TO CHOP BRAVO/ONE/FOUR TO TF HOTEL ON ORDER.

E. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS VICINITY OF FSB RUSSELL AND LZ MACK AND SIERRA.

F. CONTINUE OPERATIONS FROM FSB FULLER.

G. CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION FOR TSL AND CAMP CARROLL.

2. NINTH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM REF A.

3. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. HELO MOVEMENTS SCHEDULED FOR TASK FORCE HOTEL FORCES AND SUPPORTING FORCES FOR 12DEC68 (READ IN FOUR COLUMNS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: MISSION NUMBER, LINE DESIGNATION, EVENT DESCRIPTION AND PLANNED EXECUTION TIME):

301/303 ALPHA GOLF-XRAY/THREE/TWELVE (9CH53 EXT 0700
AND 16PAX) FROM FSB ALPINE TO FSB

H

NEVILLE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 289 S E C R E T

301/303 BRAVO TANGO-XRAY/ONE/ELEVEN (2 CH54 EXT, 1000
14 CH53 EXT AND 3 CH46 INT) FROM FSB
ALPINE TO VCB LSA

301/303 CHARLIE INDIA/THREE/TWELVE (3 CH53 EXT AND 35 1300
PAX) FROM FSB GURKHA TO FSB FULLER.

301/303 DELTA INDIA/THREE/TWELVE (3 CH53 EXT) FROM 1600
FSB GURKHA TO VCB LSA

401 ALPHA LIMA/THREE/NINE (161 PAX) FROM LZ AT 1500
YD267279 TO LZ AT YD257306

401 BRAVO BRAVO/ONE/FOUR (150 PAX) FROM FSB 1630
GURKHA TO LZ AT YD293540

BT

GP-4

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/PLB/114
 SEC CQC PHONE 180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 111446Z ZDSC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: C CG TF HOTEL VCB
 TF BRAVO DCH
 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (ASCH) QTR
 INFO: 3D MARDIV
 MAIV CORPS

File

//SECRET//

FRAG ORDER 78-68 (U)

1. (S) FOR TF HOTEL:

A. PREPARE TO ASSUME OPCON 3/3 121000H DEC 68.

B. PREPARE TO ASSUME OPCON TF 1/11 ~~IN LIEU OF 3/3 IF 3/3 CANNOT BE EMPLOYED.~~ IF COMMITTED TO REINFORCEMENT
 ROLE IN OPERATION SCOTLAND-NANKING II.

~~THIS MSG APPLIES.~~

C. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO FIND, FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES IN AO.

2. (S) FOR TF BRAVO:

A. PASS OPCON OF 3/3 TO CG, 3D MARDIV AT 121000H DEC 68 FOR SIMULTANEOUS CHOP
 TO CG, TF HOTEL FOR EMPLOYMENT VIC HILL 262 IN SUPPORT OPERATION SCOTLAND NANKING II.

B. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND PACIFICATION EFFORTS IN AO.

3. (S) FOR 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (ASCH):

A. PREPARE TO PASS OPCON OF TF 1/11 TO CG, 3D MARDIV ON ORDER 12 DEC 68 FOR
 REINFORCING TF HOTEL IN OPERATION SCOTLAND-NANKING II IF
~~SIMULTANEOUS CHOP TO CG TF HOTEL FOR EMPLOYMENT VIC HILL 262 IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION~~
 REQUIRED.

~~SCOTLAND-NANKING II.~~

B. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN AO.

4. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

A. DIRLAUTH ALCOM.

SECRET

GP-4

CCN 0914 RELEASED BY P.O. S. S. TIME HDEC68

42 / 111446Z SECRET 91

SECRET*Reb
File
Scotland*

DE DIV COC WITH MD NR 483.....483... ..483.....483

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF CC

*****UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 927C 3461620

ZNY SSSSS

Z 111620Z DEC 68

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC)

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (10C) PHB

UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: RESUME OF CASUALTIES FROM CONTACT

WITH NVA BY ELEMENTS 2D BN 4TH MAR

INCOMPLETE SPOT REPORTS RECEIVED

THIS COC FROM 4TH MARINES REVEAL THAT

A TOTAL OF 12 KIA AND 30 WIA EVAC

FROM FOXTROT CO AND 1 PLATOON OF HOTEL

COMPANY. OF THE 12 KIA, FOUR WERE

LISTED AS BODY NOT RECOVERED. REPORTS

INCLUDE ACTION UP TO 111800H.

GP-4

BT

927C

*111620Z / 42**92***SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

12 Dec 68

3RD MARDIV

MSG

12 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT: R 21/TAN/rdp
 SNC 21 PHONE INCB 686
 CWO 231

P 12 0004 Z NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD FSR

INFO: CMC
 RUEBKA MARCOSUPACTY PHILA
 RUEBAA CG FMFPAC
 RUHFFMA III MAF
 RHMMFA FLC DANANG
 RUMLMPA ELEVENTH ENGR BN

(0002)

SOS 3202210

FILE-COPY
 W

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

REDBALL, EIMCO TRACTOR 2110-740-0555

DIV
 A. CG THIRD MAR 161228Z SEP 68

1. REFERENCE (A) TO CG THIRD FSR ~~RECEIVED~~ CONCERNED ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN
 REQ M21380/8206/1173 FOR AN EIMCO TRACTOR.

2. THE REQUISITION WAS FILLED WITH A WINCH ATTACHMENT RATHER THAN
 THE EIMCO TRACTOR.

3. REFERENCE (A) REQUESTED THAT THE DOCUMENT FOR THE TRACTOR BE
 REINSTATED. NO ANSWER HAS BEEN RECEIVED ~~RECEIVED~~ TO DATE.

REPLY

BT

CCN

0701

(NO XMSN COPY)

11TH ENGINEER RELEASED BY

3RD MARDIV RELEASE BY

RC Evans TIME 11420A B. J. Peterson TIME 111545H Nov 68

SUPD

231

12 0004

DRAFTED BY *J. J. Thompson*
 SGT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO *Dur*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120042 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0003)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS LFTO

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. MICHAEL J. KARRY, PFC, 2426023 USMC

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), MAF

C. BSM W/"V"

D. ON 19NOV68, CO A, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR WAS MOVING ALONG A WELL USED TRAIL ENROUTE TO ITS OBJ. PFC KARRY WAS SERV AS POINT FOR

THE LEAD SQD OF THE 3D PLAT WHEN HE ENCOUNTERED FOUR NVA SOLDIERS TO HIS IMMED FRONT. AT THE SAME TIME, THE BN OPENED UP W/AUTO WEAP

FIRE UPON THE LEAD SQD. PFC KARRY, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE EN FIRE AND RETURNED

FIRE UPON THE EN, ACCT FOR ONE KIA AND SUPPRESSING THE REMAINING EN FIRE. THE EN THEN ATT TO BREAK CONTACT BY RUNNING DOWN THE

TRAIL. AGAIN, PFC KARRY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE EN BY PURSUING THEM DOWN THE TRAIL. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE INITIATIVE

IN THE FACE OF GRAVE DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN AND SAVING THE LIVES OF HIS FELLOW MAR. PFC KARRY'S SELFLESS

COURAGE AND UNPAINTERING DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE IN KEEPING WITH THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAVY SERV.

E. NOKL

F. RTD - OCT69

G. REQ IMED APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY CG FMFPAC

CC

CCN

0918

RELEASED

ABS

Dur

DRAFTED BY J. T. TEMPLER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO DUG

IMMEDIATE/ROUTE: 124044 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG MFPAC (0002)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BR FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY
 DW

UNCLAS EFTO

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. MFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. GILBERTO HERNANDEZ, LCPL 2346618 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), MAF

C. SSM

D. ON THE NIGHT OF 5DEC68, LCPL HERNANDEZ WAS A MBR OF A SQD FR CO L ASG TO SET UP AN AMBUSN NEAR LZ SIERRA IN HOUNG HOA

DIST, RVN. UPON SETTING INTO POSITION, THE SQD WAS ASLT BY AN HVA FOR OF UNKNOWN SIZE. NOTICING THAT A VITAL AREA WAS VOID,

LCPL HERNANDEZ W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, ASSUMED THIS POSITION, ALTHOUGH IT WAS RECEIVING HVY SMALL ARMS

AND RPG FIRE, TO ASST IN REPELLING THE EN ASLT. DUR THE RESULTING FIRE, HE OBSERVED THAT THE MG POSITION HAD BEEN HIT BY AN RPG

ROUND KILLING THE CREW. HE ONCE AGAIN EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE INTENSE LN FIRE TO RETRIEVE THE MG TO PREVENT IT FR FALLING INTO

THE HANDS OF THE EN. LCPL HERNANDEZ'S DETERMINATION AND HEROIC ACT UNDER HVY LN FIRE INSPIRED HIS FELLOW MAR AND CONTRIBUTED

SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMPLISHMENT OF REPELLING THE EN. HIS COURAGEOUS ACT AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU, UPHELD THE

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. NONE

F. RTD - MAY69

G. REQ IMMED APPROVAL FOR REPRESENTATION BY CG FIDELITY

CCN 6917 REVIEWED BY D. J. Davis TIME Aug

DRAFTED BY J. T. TILLEY
 SGT ADJ PHOT QT 399
 GWO DW

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120046 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FIFPAC (D0007)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS LEFTO

RECON FOR INDIV AWD

A. FIFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. LEVIN JONES, LCPL 2282488, USMC

B. 3D FOR RECON CO, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV (REIN), F&F

C. BSM W/"V"

D. ON 4DEC68, WHILE ON A LONG RANGE RECON MISSION IN NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROV, RVN. LCPL JONES WAS THE TEAM LDR OF A FOUR MAN

A. 3 MAN

TEAM WHEN THEY ENCOUNTERED AN ELEMENT OF AN NVA/VC FOR. IMMEDIATELY SETTING IN A HASTY DEFENSIVE FIRELATER, THE TEAM, UNDER THE SKILL-

FUL AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTION OF LCPL JONES, WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN KILLING THIS ELEMENT OF NVA/VC AND CAPTURING ONE AK-47 W/2 MAGAZINES

3

AND NUMEROUS DOCU OF INTEL VALUE. A SHORT TIME LATER, HE OBSERVED 12 NVA WALK TOWARDS THEIR POSITION APPROX 150 METERS TO THE NORTH.

IMMEDIATELY REACTING TO THIS SITUATION, LCPL JONES CALLED AN AIR STRIKE ON THE ADV EN WHICH RESULTED IN KILLING ALL 12 NVA. UPON COM-

PLETION OF THE AIR STRIKE, LCPL JONES CALLED FOR AN AIR EXTRACTION FROM THE EXTREMELY ROUGH TERRAIN. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF GRAVE DANGER WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN A SUCCESSFUL RECON MISSION, DEFEATING THE EN AND SAVING THE LIVES

OF HIS FELLOW MAR. LCPL JONES' INSPIRING LEADERSHIP, SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE IN KEEPING W/THE

403

DECLASSIFIED

HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAVY SERV.

D. NONE

F. RTD - APR69

G. REQ IMED APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY CG MFPAC

CCN 0922 RELEASED BY RTDains TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY *J. J. Murphy*
 SLCT ADJ PHONL CT 399
 CNO *DJG*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 120048 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0006)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BU FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS KFTO

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. RANDOLPH W. MARX, 2DLT, 0104687 USMCR

B. CO A, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), F.T

C. BSM W/"V"

D. ON 21NOV68, LT MARX DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF IN CBT AS PLAT
 CHIEF, FOR THE LEAD PLAT OF CO A, 1ST BN, 4TH MAR. WHILE THE CO WAS

MOVING TO ITS OBJ NORTHWEST OF KHE SANH, RVN. DUN THE MORN OF
 21NOV68, THE CO WAS MOVING IN A COLUMN DUE TO THE DENSE VEGETATION

ALONG A WELL USED TRAIL WHEN THE LEAD SQD WAS TAKEN UNDER HVY LN
 AUTO WPN FIRE BY AN LST SQD OF NVA AND IMMED WAS CUT OFF FR THE

REST OF THE PLAT. IN SPITE OF THE INTENSE AND ACCURATE LN FIRE,
 LT MARX MOVED FWD TO THE LEAD SQD IN ORDER TO HAVE THE REMAINDER

OF THE PLAT TO A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS POSITION. ON NUMEROUS OCCA-
 SIONS LT MARX LEFT HIS RELATIVELY COVERED POSITION AND W/COMPLETE

DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE LN
 FIRE. THROUGHOUT THE FIRE FIGHT HE CONTD EXPOSING HIMSELF TO THE

EN FIRE, IN ORDER TO LEAD HIS PLAT IN ATK, SHOUT WORDS OF ENCOUR-
 AGEMENT TO HIS MEN AND MAINTAIN CONTROL OF HIS PLAT. THUS RE-

PELLING THE ATK AND DISORGANIZING THE EN AND PREVENTING THEM FR
 BRINGING FIRE UPON OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE CO. LT MARX'S INSPIRING

12 *0048* *DJG*

DECLASSIFIED

LEADERSHIP, SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE
IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. NONE

F. NTD - OCT69

G. REQ IMMED APPROVAL FOR PRESENTATION BY CG PREPAC

CCN 0921 RELEASED BY RT Davis TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER T. MAYER
 SER DIV IIR PH 3132
 CWO *WJZ*

PRIORITY *120501* Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CO 12TH MAR REGT DGH
 CO 1/12 DGH
 ADC THIRD MANDIV QTR

FILE-COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 11-36

- A. CG THIRD MANDIV ISG 080537Z DEC 68
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. SAME

2. SAME

3. SAME

4. SAME *AR*

5. A. 2 KIA
 B. 11 WIA

6. SAME

7. SAME

8. SAME

9. SAME

10. SAME

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED
 B. N/A
 C. NOTED IN FINAL INVESTIGATION
 D. FINAL INVESTIGATION ATTACHED

12. A. N/A
 B. NOTED IN INVESTIGATION
 C. N/A

13. FINAL REPORT

CON

REL ASSED IN

T. MAYER

125P

Aug

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SBC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O D. S.

PRIORITY 12050.3 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DIR
 CG XXIV CORPS HIB
 INFO: CG FIRST AIRAC QVT
 ADC THIRD MARDIV QTR

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-17

- A. IOOI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 2-3

1. ACCIDENTAL DETONATION OF HAND GRENADE FUZE
2. 071645H DEC 68
3. 1ST AIRAC, CUA VIET
4. COLONEL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
5. VICTIM:

- A. LOPL
- B. UNKNOWN
- C. 2387732
- D. 1ST AIRAC
- E. UNK
- F. N/A

6. VICTIM WAS CLEANING OUT LIVING HUTS IN THE 4TH PLT, "B" CO AREA WHEN HE CAME UPON THE FUZE OF A HAND GRENADE IN PART OF THE TRASH. HE PICKED THE FUZE BODY UP. AS HE DID SO THE PRESSURE OF HIS HAND ALLOWED THE PIN TO FALL OUT, THIS ALLOWING DETONATION. VICTIM SUSTAINED SLIGHT FRAGMENTATION PARTICLES IN THE FIRST TWO FINGERS OF HIS LEFT HAND, SMALL FRAGMENTS AROUND HIS NOSE AND EYES. VICTIM WAS TREATED, FRAGMENTS REMOVED AND RETURNED TO COMPANY IN A LIGHT DUTY STATUS.

7. VICTIM ON DUTY AT 1ST AIRAC.

PAGE 1

8. 1ST AIRTRAC BN

9. N/A 12 523

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. UNKNOWN

B. N/A

C. INDIVIDUAL'S APPARENT IGNORANCE OF THE ORDNANCE CONCERNED

D. NONE

12. A. N/A

B. CONTINUED EMPHASIS ON PROPER STORAGE OF ALL ORDNANCE AND INSPECTIONS OF BILLING AREA.

C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2

COPIES

944

RECEIVED BY

T. HIGHER

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED: F. HAYES
 890 DIV INSP HI 3132
 O.D. *DW*

PRIORITY 120505 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV COR
 TO: CG III IAF DHC
 CG XXIV CORPS PIB
 INFO: ADC THIRD MARIIV COR
 CO 1/9

CONFIDENTIAL

III IAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-3 CAPT BRIGGS

FILE-COPY
DW

SIR/OTFF 12-15

A. 1001 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-4

1. CASUALTIES FROM SHORT 60111 HORTAR
2. 1050 10DEC68
3. YD 100261
4. COLONEL F. B. HAYES 3D DIV INS. CTOR
5. VICTIMS:

A. PFC
 B. DONNY L. GILBERTIE
 C. 2397800
 D. "B" CO 1/9
 E. 15 MAY 48
 F. N/A

A. PFC
 B. JAMES S. BOWLER
 C. 2400679
 D. "B" CO 1/9
 E. 1000448
 F. N/A

A. LCM
 B. HARRY J. DOLPHETINE
 C. 23 8567
 D. "B" CO 1/9
 E. 941880
 F. N/A

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- A. PFC
- B. EDWIN J. ORTIZ
- C. 2439467
- D. "B" CO 1/9
- E. 9 NOV 46
- F. N/A

6. PATROL CALLED IN FOR PREPLANNED 60MM MORTAR MISSION. FIRED ONE W.P. ROUND FOR SPOTTING, ROUND LANDED ON TARGET ACROSS RIVER. PATROL THEN CALLED FOR 5 ROUNDS HE, FIRE FOR EFFECT. ALL 5 ROUNDS FELL SHORT ON FRIENDLY SIDE OF RIVER, RESULTING IN ABOVE NAMED CASUALTIES.

7. VICTIMS IN 3D MED BN.

8. 1/9

9. N/A

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

- 11. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.
- B. 25D 068
- C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
- D. NONE

- 12. A. N/A
- B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
- C. N/A

13. INITIAL AS ORT

PAGE 2 OF 2

CCN

943

RELEASED BY T. H. Hoyer

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DW

DRAFTER 15:ALAJKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CND DWGPRIORITY 12 0 5 0 6 7 DISC68FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV DGH
TO: ~~CG, THIRD MAR DIV DGH~~ / RUHMFMA
INFO: CG, III MAF DNG / RHMMFA
CG, TF HOTEL VCB / 2er

COPY TO:

G-3
G-4
AIBO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONSTRUCTION AT VANDERBILT COMBAT BASE

A. ADMIN VTFAC 302345Z NOV68

1. IAW REF (A), FOLL FACILITIES AND SERVICES AVAIL AS OF 30 NOV 68:

A. ASP C/O 21 CELLS (101, 250 SF)

B. BUNKERS: TOTAL 96 (SIZES FR 8X6 TO 20X32)

C. FIELD HOSPITAL: 48 PATIENT HOLDING CAPACITY

D. ~~ARMED~~ STORAGE: NONE

E. ROADS: 6.7 MILES (PRIMARY & SECONDARY)

F. SERVICES: (1) 1 WATER POINT
(2) TACTICAL POWER
(3) LAUNDRY
(4) POST OFFICE
(5) PT
(6) MOVIE SCREEN AND SEAT
(7) 5 - 100 MAN MESSEALSG. HELIPADS: (1) 18X 200X100 FT
(2) 18X 50X50 FT
(3) 18X 60X100 FT PLUS PARKING AREA
(4) HELIPAC 70X100 FT
(5) 18X 30 - 3 PADS (VARIOUS SIZES)

2. PLANNED FAC INCLUDE FOLL:

A. APPROX 150 BUNKERS (VAR SIZES)

B. SEVEN ~~2~~ HD SHOWERS

C. 100 MAN MESSEALS

Ente

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. SUB-CENTRAL POWER DIST.

E. HELO ARM/DEATH PAD W/ASP BERTS

F. ENLARGED LSA HELIPAD

G. 105 FIGHTING HKRS (DIXIE CUPS)

H. ENL AND OFF CLUBS

3. AIRFIELD IS CURRENTLY 75X1500 FT, UNIMPROVED SURFACE. CURRENT PLANS CALL FOR UPGRADING TO AN ALL-WEATHER C-1 AIRFIELD.

4. VCB CONST PRIMARILY ACCOMPLISHED BY 11TH ENGR BN. NMCB-7 IS TASKED TO CONST SPECIFIC FAC AS REQD.

GP-1

CCN

938

RELEASED BY

A. L. Bunker

TIME

111445H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT: F-147
 SEC DIV INSP MI 3132
 C/O *IV47*

PRIORITY *120507* 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS HQ
 INFO: CG THIRD MT BN
 ADC THIRD MARDIV QTR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-11

- A. ICOT 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT

2. 081645H DEC 68

3. LZ SHARON, 1KM SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

4. MAJOR G. W. WARD, BN CO, 3D MT BN

5. VICTIM:

- A. CIVILIAN
 B. NGUYEN THIANG
 C. N/A
 D. TRI GAI BLDG, QUANG TRI PROV RVN
 E. MALE, DOB UNKNOWN, 10 YRS OLD
 F. DECEASED

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. DFC
 B. ROBERT BELTIN
 C. 2411804
 D. "A" CO 3D MT BN
 E. N/A
 F. N/A

PAGE 1 OF 3

120507

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WITNESSES

A. PFC
 B. FRANK BIANCO
 C. 2291906
 D. H&S 3/9
 E. N/A
 F. N/A

A. PFC
 B. JACKIE M. HURRELL
 C. 2435359
 D. H&S 3/9
 E. N/A
 F. N/A

A. PVT
 B. ADOLFO N. MARTINEZ
 C. UNKNOWN
 D. H&S 3/9
 E. N/A
 F. N/A

A. CIVILIAN
 B. NGUYEN THI HUI
 C. UNKNOWN
 D. A2, TAIHAI MINH THS, QUANG TRI PROV
 E. FEMALE, DOB UNKNOWN
 F. N/A

6. WHEN ENTERING THE TRASH DUMP A NUMEROUS AMOUNT OF VIETNAMESE CHILDREN BEGAN TO CHASE THE TRUCK. PFC BELTRAC STOPPED THE TRUCK, SOUNDED THE HORN AND STARTED TO BACK UP. THE VICTIM FELL UNDER THE REAR WHEELS AND WAS KILLED.

7. ALLEGED OFFENDER ON DUTY STATUS AT "A"CO, 3D MTBN, ATTACHED TO 9TH MAR. CIVILIAN WITNESS; STATUS UNKNOWN. ALL MILITARY WITNESSES ON DUTY STATUS AT H&SCO 3/9.

8. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY 1STLT ROBIN L. BRIDGER, "B"CO 3D MTBN

9. UNKNOWN

10. THE LOCAL G-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY DRIVER
 B. N/A
 C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
 D. NONE

Page 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

12. A. UNKNOWN
B. AN INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED
C. CONDOLENCE/SOLATIUM PAYMENT CONTEMPLATED

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 3 OF 3

CCH

945

RELEASED BY

T. HOWER

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 120509 Z BNC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC DO16

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV

UNCLAS L F T O

FOR CODE 59

REASG OF PERS MOS 1831

A. CG FMFPAC 060542Z DEC 68

1. FOL PERS WILL BE REASG IAW REF A.

BRADY, DENNIS L. ICPL 2370520/1831
 FANCHER, JOHN M. III ICPL 2408939/1831
 JOHANSON, DWIGHT S. ICPL 2407927/1831
 HOUT, LUIS O. JR. PVT 2235668/1831
 OLSON, DANNY L. ICPL 2326364/1831
 SMYTH, JOHN M. CPL 2388249/1831
 WHITE, JAMES R. III ICPL 2408665/1831
 WOOLLEN, ANTHONY H. ICPL 2347581/1831
 WOOSTER ROBERT V. PFC 2363787/1831

GEN 946 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 121030H

ADJ

Dug

120509

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DM
DISTRIBUTOR CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSON PHONE QUANG TRI 214
CNO

PRIORITY 120511Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL R. DUNCAN 2207233/0351 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
363 MONTGOMERY ST
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY RUEDDOA

INFO: CG FIFTH PAC DWS RUHHPMA

THIRD BE FOURTH MAR 4A

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING OFFICER HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, HEADQUARTERS MARINE

CORPS HENDERSON HALL ARLINGTON VIRGINIA (1930 011) FOR DUTY.
AL TH REF CEC 070159Z/DEC68.

CCN

948

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
285

TIME

1260 Days
12030 H

ADS

DWS

120511

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. F. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON: QUANG TRI 212
CWO: & *DWG*

PRIORITY 120513Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *Do 20*

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

SGT G. F. LITHERIDGE 2110754/2831/2815

A, CG FMFPAC 272346Z NOV 68 NOTAL

1. REF A DIR ACT SNM CONN REENL AND PCSO DUR FEB 69. UPON REENL 4 NOV 68
SNM EAT O/S TOUR TO BECOME LLTG SPL LV. RTD NOW JUN 69 SUBJ READJUSTMENT
UPON RETURN FR SPL LV. CURR ON SPL LV.

CCN 950

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 121030H

ADS

DWG

120513

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SSO PERSON PHONE 6 AND TRI 214
CWO Duss

PRIORITY 120515Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG FYFPAC D019
CG SECOND MARDIV

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO CPL R. L. HILLHOUSE JR 2376371/0311 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 1000012/DEC68

B. CMC LTRO IFBI/2C-SIM-1 OF 70CT68

1. REF A REFERS. REF B ASD SNM CG SECOND MARDIV CAMPBLY (MCC 122)
TRAVCHAR 1791105, 2753, MPMG-69, BCN 41690, AAA 27, CG 74121

CIC 6/9/105/53/3/7/128.

CON

949

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 121030H

ADJ

Dug

120515

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO DIAR

PRIORITY 120517 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CHC

INFO: CG FIFTHAG 007
MARRES NAVSTA SFRAN
FOURTHAR/GUARD MAIL

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PVT E BLAIR 2353638

A. MARRES NAVSTA SFRAN 052347Z NOV 68

1. REF A REPT SEM MID HOLD ASG H-3-J PROFILE AND REQ DISPOSITION INSTNS.

STILL ON ROLLS THIS COMD. DEP SPL IN THIS COMD 16AUG68 COMM WITH SIX MO

EXT O/S TOUR. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 947 RELEASED BY John Holbrook TDE 12-1030H

ADJ

DUG

120517

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. F. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHOIR QUANG TRI 212
CWO DIAB

PRIORITY 120519Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

FILE-COPY

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0822

CG MARCORB CAMPEN

INSR-INST COMSPTCO FOURTHCOMEN USMC MCRPC NEW YORK AVE
HUNTINGTON LONG IS N Y

UNCLAS L F T O

FOR CMC (104 DK)

REC BENJAMIN G TUTTILL 2292420 USMC

A. CMC 091608Z DEC 68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 240507Z NOV 68

C. CMC 212230Z NOV 68

D. CG MARCORB CAMPEN 060314Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS. REF B CERTIFIED DUTY STATUS TO CG MARCORB CAMPEN

INFO CMC AND OTHERS THIS MSG IAW REF C. REF D ADVISED ACT COMPL AS

REQR CG MARCORB CAMPEN AND REQ CMC FWD SRE THIS COMD.

CCN 956 RELEASED BY J. Melbrack TIME 121030H

ADJ

Dwg

120519

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Miller
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 2117
DWG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120523Z DEC68 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
 SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *DOOF*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FOURTH MCD
 THIRD MT BN

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON HOSTILE (1223-68)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. MARCO PERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL HARRY CLINTON POOLE 2392623/3531 USMC, CO B, 3D MT BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APIX 1845H, 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD OSW ABDOMEN FR ACDT DIS OF D-16 BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION F.M.R., PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MT BN QUANG TRI.
- F. ELLA GOODMAN POOLE (M) 1446 CENTERVILLE TURNPIKE, VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23462, CLARENCE POOLE (F) ADDRESS UNK.
- G. NO.
- H. I/A.
- I. NEGAT.

CON

RELEASED BY *117mm* 120835H
DWG

INSP/OSJA/SUPPO

R.P. Clark
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER m
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120525Z DEC68 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BURNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MAF AC *D008*
 THIRD PER
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS RPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (934-68)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT FOUR (4)
 HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES S. BOWYER 2400679/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ELBOW
 FR FRIENDLY 60 MM MORT RND WHICH FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA WHILE ENGAGED
 IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED
 BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 INVES PENDING.

(2) PFC BOBBY L. GILLESPIE 2397800/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH THIGHS
 AND LEFT CALF FR FRIENDLY 60 MM MORT RND WHICH FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVES PENDING.

(3) LCPL HARRY J. MCKENTHINE 2398567/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MAR
 DIV. WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND
 FR FRIENDLY 60 MM MORT RND WHICH FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA WHILE ENGAGED IN
 ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 INVES PENDING.

(4) PFC EDWIN J. ORTIZ 2439667/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF
 FACE FR FRIENDLY 60 MM MORT RND WHICH FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA WHILE
 ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC
 AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED. INVES PENDING.

CCN

RELEASED BY

12 0830H DWS
 SUPP/INS/OSJA

FILE-COPY

DW

R.P. (Signature)
 DRAFTER: PFC J.M. PASHAK m
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO DUG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120527Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D010
 CG FORIOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC THOMAS G. CALLAHAN 2321605 USC

- A. CMC 072104Z DEC68
 B. CG 3DMARDIV 071045Z DEC68 (RPT OF SRS INJURY 1218-68)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B RPT ONN AS HOSTILE SRS CAS.

CCN

932

RELEASED BY

Q17mm 120830H

ADS

DUG.

120527

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC J.N. P. SHAY 7A
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120529Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMD
THIRD BN TWENTY-SIXTH MAR

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS EFTO

COMM CENTER READOUT 433 CMC 101702Z DEC68 AS INDC ABOVE.

CCN 971 RELEASED BY JN Xsum 120830H

1-PC DONALD E. SIZEMORE 2429230 USMC (1/3/26/1)

a-adj leg
72N

120529

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
 DRAFT R. FC J.M. PASIAK
 SEC ADJ PHON QUANG TRI 211
 CWU *[Signature]*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *120531* DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (935-6)

FILE-COPY

A. MOO 3040.30
 B. FMFACU 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTALING OF CAS THIS R/T SEVEN
 (7) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PVT CARL R. BOYD JR. 2382695/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW BACK WHILE
 ON PATROL FR ENEMY FIRE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD
 USH USS REPOSE. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REFR NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC STANLEY R. GRAY 2449469/0351 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT UP. FR
 ARM FR ENEMY MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD
 USH USS REPOSE. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REFR NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

[Signature]
 (3) PFC LAWRENCE J. HENRY 2414930/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF KH SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D
 RT THIGH FR ENEMY GRADE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO IV. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. REFR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JACOB R. MEYER JR. 2472769/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D RT ARM
 AND ABDOMEN WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION RT HAND FR ENEMY MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USH USS REPOSE. REFR TRMT BY
 DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REFR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC JEFF S. PENNINGTON 2389048/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT
 UPPER ARM AND POSTERIOR NECK FR ENEMY MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USH USS REPOSE. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. REFR NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

SUPPO *[Signature]*

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC C. J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ P. ONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Dug*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120533Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM EIGHT
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (1857-68)

FILE-COPY

DW

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC PEDRO SANCHEZ JR. 2383354/0311 USMC, CO 1, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1500H, 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW CHEST FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ENAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE OF DAWSON RIVER/AFTON.

- E. CR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. CARMEN MARIQUEZ (M) 314 ARMY ST. RT 8 BOX 3A, DALLAS, TEX 75211.
- F. (DECEASED).

- G. NO.
- H. 14JUL68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHPF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 158-82-1604.
- (5) MIGUEL SANCHEZ (BROTHER) MARIA T. SANCHEZ (SISTER) 314 ARMY ST. RT 8 BOX 3A, DALLAS, TEX 75211.
- (6) NO.
- (7) M.
- (8) \$10,000.00 SOLI.
- (9) TERESA SANCHEZ (SISTER) 314 ARMY ST. RT 8 BOX 3A, DALLAS, TEX 75211. LUMP SUM. VA FORM DTD 12JUN68.

- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MAULIFFE CMC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. REG.T.

- 2. ARR RVN 2JUL68.
- 3. SKB AIR MAIL CMC 12DEC68.

CCN

RELEASSED BY

DIAFTER PFC J.M. PASIAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120535Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE
SEELY OFFICER

INFO: HUNED
COMU MACV
CG FMFP AC *DN3*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
THIRD TK BN
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL U.S. ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - N.N.-HO FILE (934-68)

FILE - COPY

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

2. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASTS IS NOT SIX
(6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPL RICHARD E. BRALEY 2368903/0311 USMC, CO M/3/3, 3D MARDIV. ACCI 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION 4TH AND 5TH DIGITS RT HAND WITH 3D DIGIT BADLY SEVERED AND FRACTURED RT WRIST FR BACK BLAST OF LAAN, WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC SEA HOSP NSA DANANG. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

(2) LOPL GARY L. CRAMER 2348526/1811 USMC, CO A, 3D TK BN, 3D MA. DIV. ACCI 9 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PUNCTURE WOUND LEFT UPPER ARM WHILE WORKING ON TK A BLIVER OF METAL HIT LOPL CRAMER'S ARM AFTER HE WAS STRUCK BY SLEDGE HAMMER BY ANOTHER MARINE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. ~~INT-26-1-ENDING.~~

(3) CPL MATTHEW A. CULLEN III 2361229/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. ACOI SDEGGS VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER AND DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. ~~INT-SEC-DEFENSE.~~

(4) PFC CLARENCE E. EDWARDS 2358323/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D
MAR DIV. ACCI 7 FEB 68 VICTIM OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RHD
FRACTURED AT ANKLE WHEN TRIPPED AND FELL WHILE DISCHARGING FR HOPTR.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOX
NOT BE NOTIFIED. ~~IN-SC-PENDING.~~

GE NE OF TWO PAGES

1205

75 DWG
1/28/05 / SUPP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (936-68) CONTINUED:

(5) LCPL FRANK E. HOWE 2410588/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV.
ACCI 8DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD
USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. ~~INVEST PENDING.~~ 9

(6) CPL GARY W. THOMAS 2305754/1833 USMC, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN,
3D MARDIV. ACCI 9DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE BURNS LEFT ARM AND LEFT EAR WHILE FIGHTING
A FIRE ON A FUEL TANK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MARDIV
BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. ~~INVEST PENDING.~~ 8

CCN

935

RELEASED BY

J. J. J. 120900H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO _____

ROUTINE 120537 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

FILE-COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCOND DNG RVN 071336 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 976 RELEASED BY William L. Richards TIME 111430

kg

120537

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY
DWDRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DJAZPRIORITY 120539 Z DEC 68FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

SUPPLY OFFICERS/SUPPLY CHIEFS CONFERENCE

1. THE MONTHLY SUPPLY OFFICERS/SUPPLY CHIEFS CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD AT 1100, 22 DEC 1968 IN THE DIV CONFERENCE ROOM ADJACENT TO DIV SUP OFFICE.
2. CONFERENES ARE INVITED TO SUBMIT AGENDA ITEMS, SUBMIT AGENDA ITEMS TO SUP MGMT TEAM DIV SUP.
3. ALL SUPPLY OFFICERS AND SUPPLY CHIEFS ARE REQUESTED TO ATTEND.

CCN 955 RELEASED BY William L. Luback TIME 11/1985

SUPPO

STAND DJF

120539

FILE-COPY
DW

DRAFTER: L/WND/LJ
 SECTION: G-4 OPS 3D MARDIV
 CWO: DAS

ROUTINE 120540 ZDEC68

FM: 3G, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 THIRD ENGINEER BN
 THIRD SP BN
 THIRD INF BN
 NINTH MT BN
 ELEVENTH ENGINEER BN

UNCLAS

OIL ANALYSIS PROGRAM

A. 3G, THIRD MAR DIV MSG 111020Z DEC 68

1. DOWNGRADE REF (A) TO UNCLASSIFIED.

30N 961 RELEASED BY J. J. J. J. THE 12/31/5 H DEC 68

120540
G-4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

ROUTINE 120541 22 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: ELEVENTH ENGR BN

FILE-COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

THIRD FORSREGT 100153 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 972 RELEASED BY William L. Lohak TIME 111934

Sup Sec

[Signature]

120541

QB

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: 35/JRF/401
 SEC: THIRD MARDIV M.T. 3335
 CWO: *DW8*

ROUTINE *120542* DE: 68

FM: 34, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

UNSATISFACTORY EQUIPMENT REPORT: L.T. ITEMS

A. MSG 470031D

1. ALL ORGANIZATION WITH L.T. ASSETS WILL SUBMIT USER'S ON ANY
~~ALL~~ COMPONENT FAILURES REGARDLESS OF THE SCHEDULE OF MAINTENANCE
 REQUIRED TO EFFECT REPAIRS.

2. NUMEROUS FAILURES OF ONE TYPE COMPONENT (EX: ENGINES) MAY BE
 INCLUDED ON ONE USER HOWEVER, EACH INDIVIDUAL USING VEHICLE NO. MUST
 BE LISTED.

3. INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH PARA 6 OF REF A IN FORWARDING USER'S.

IN *960* RELEASED BY *JB 704* FIVE 12 0822 H DEC

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO _____

ROUTINE 120543 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGOHD ENG RVN 090604 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE COPY

CGR 974 RELEASED BY William L. Leland TIME 11740

Subo Reg

11/11/83/ CISA DM/ 315R
2/12/84/ 6117 CEN

12 05430

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/MM/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 30 HADIV 3364
CWO *MAP*

PRIORITY 120544Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD HADIV
TO: FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND DNG
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DNG

*MAP REQ RE RUN ON
THIS MSG. COULD NOT LOCATE
ORIG MASTER SO ZFD TO
MAF + THIS IS THE
MASTER FOR ZED
CONFUSED?*

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL SIMULATIONS

A. CG III MAF 171256Z MAR 68

L. LAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING RPT IS SUBMITTED.

(READ IN SIX COLUMNS)

DODAC	FSN	QTY O/H LAST RPT	REC	EXP	QTY O/H END RPT
G887	1330-689-1042	0	0	0	0
G888	1330-629-5964	2173	0	770	1403
B569	1310-797-3563	0	0	0	0
B574	1310-724-8162	6377	432	1256	5553
C462	1315-797-7199	5323	349	446	5226
D561	1320-841-1015	1909	604	19	2494
D562	1320-073-8847	0	0	0	0
D684	1320-986-9731	140	38	0	178

GP-4

CCN 939 RELEASED BY *M. L. Cuddy* TIME 120803H DEC 68

12

ORD 0544

DECLASSIFIED

CO

DRAFTER 8/MW/CFM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO *NWZ*

PRIORITY 120544Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND DNG

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS

A. CG III MAF 171256Z MAR 68

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING RPT IS SUBMITTED.

(READ IN SIX COLUMNS)

DODAC	FSN	QTY O/H LAST RPT	R&G	EXP	QTY O/H END RPT
0887	1330-689-1042	0	0	0	0
0888	1330-629-0964	2173	0	770	1403
B569	1310-797-3563	0	0	0	0
B574	1310-724-8162	6377	432	1256	5553
0462	1315-797-7199	5323	349	446	5226
D561	1320-841-1015	1909	604	19	2494
D562	1320-073-8847	0	0	0	0
D684	1320-986-9731	140	38	0	178

GP-4

CO 939 RELEASED BY *McMedy* TIME 120803H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 120545 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: COMNAVSUPACTY DANANG
THIRD FORSERV TBT
SECOND BN, TWO SIX MAR
BNAT BN CAMPEN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORB CAMPEN 092355 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

COPY 973 RELEASED BY William L. Ruben TIME 121040

Sup Reg

NP54K

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/FILE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO

Dug

ROTIME 120547 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC D527
 CG MCSA PHILA

FILE-COPY
 DW

UNCLAS E F T O

MARES SUPPLY STATUS

A. CMC 061916 Z DEC 68

B. THIRD FSR 020941 Z DEC 68

1. REFS A AND B OF REF A NOT HELD THIS CMD.

2. DOC M21430/8151-3207 PENDING.

3. REF D OF REF A NOT HELD THIS CMD.

4. GA DELETIONS SUBMITTED 19 NOV 68 ON DOCS M13400/7224-0040,
 7225-0009, 7230-0054 AND 8134-2448 BY THIRD ENGR BN.

5. REF B ADVISED DOC NR M21380/8139-7972 CANCELLED: MATERIAL BEING FURNISHED ON DOC NR MMR100/8204-Y007 TO 11th ENGR BN. M21380 IN RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT RECORD AND SHIPPING STATUS OF MATERIAL. GA DELETE CARD WILL BE SUBMITTED UPON ARRIVAL OF EQUIPMENT.

CGN 962 RELEASED BY William L. Dubois TIME 121020

SUPO

Dug

120547

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 120549 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CMC

CG FAPPAC

CG III MAF

KARBS BREN

SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES THIRD MAR DIV

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCORD DRO R/N 110028 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 975 RELEASED BY William L. Lush TIME 121000

A-SUPRO

Reg

120549

A-4

STAND/19

120549

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

Rh
 DRAFTER R. A. GREER
 SECTION S-4 PH 4TH CAG
 CWO RUS

ROUTINE 120551 4 DEC 68

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

1970 MONSOON PLANNING

CG III MAF MSG 071316Z DEC 68

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, THE FOL ESTIMATES ARE PROVIDED

FSH	NOMENCLATURE	U/I	QTY
N/A	NYLON REIN PLASTIC SHEETING	LF	4350
N/A	FIGHTING HOLE COVERS	EA	350
8415-890-2100	SHIRT SLEEPING	EA	200
8415-890-2101	SHIRT SLEEPING	EA	400
8415-890-2102	SHIRT SLEEPING	EA	35
8405-935-3144	RAINSUIT LTWT	EA	425
8405-935-3148	RAINSUIT LTWT	EA	425
N/A	REPAIR KIT RAINSUITS	EA	43
8465-185-0726	COVER/WATERPROOF	EA	200

2. RECOVERY RATE NOT AVAILABLE BECAUSE ONLY JAPANESE TYPE RAINSUITS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED SINCE ACTIVATION OF THIS UNIT. RECEIVED 250 SIZE LARGE ON 2 DEC 68.

BT

CCN

REL BY

TIME

963
Rh Cooper
 120551

DWG

IRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
Sgt A.J. PHONG QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120553Z DEC68CWO DW

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUKED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *D014*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (937-68)

DW

A. MOC 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3)
HOSTILE AND ONE (1) NON HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SGT RICHARD E. BROOKSHIRE 2007399/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW BT ANGLE FR EN
RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT BAS AND
RET TO DU. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BS AND. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT MARTIN C. COTRELL 2365268/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 8DEC68 VICINITY OF KHE SAMI QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BRAND LEFT
TERTIAL FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC.
TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BS AND. REQ NOK
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) EOP1 MED E. PURDY 2389963/0331 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW BT ANGLE FR EN
SNIPER FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIA OF HANSON RIVER
AFTR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D LND BN QUANG TRI. RECD
TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BS AND. 2D AND. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON HOSTILE

(1) CYSOT CLAUDI E. WAIT 1131209/1169 USMC, BRS CO, 3D MED BN, 3D
MARDIV. ILLNESS 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
FLEEDING STOMACH ULCER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS
REPOSE. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ON

ADJ

SUPP DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 2/24/108
SEC ADJ PIK 210
CWO D-2

PRIORITY 120555 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFPAC 0023

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FIFPAC COMGRINT SEC

COMGRINT PFC RICHARD A. DELAVERN 2042793 USMC

A. CMC ISG 101952Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A FOL INTERIG R.PLY FURN. PROC SNIP'S REQ FOR LOSSHIP
DISCH ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~ADJUTANT~~ RECEIPT OF SPT DOGU.

PENDING

957
OCH 957 RELEASED BY

JR Danna

TIME 120845H

ADJ

(Handwritten signature)

(Handwritten initials)

120555

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HRE/TIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 G.O. *Dug*

PRIORITY 120557Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFAC *0024*

UNCLAS EFTO

FILE-COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA
 FOR CG FMFAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DAVID A. MCCORKLE 2236581 USMC

A. CMC MSG 032042Z SEP68
 B. CMC MSG 111301Z OCT68

1. REF A AND B REFERS. SNM STILL NOT IN RECEIPT OF SPT-DOOU
 REQ FOR SUB HDSHP DISCH REQ. IN VIEW OF APPARENT LACK OF

INTEREST AND UNLESS OTHERWISE DIR CASE WILL BE CLOSED WITHOUT
 PUR ACT.

CON *958* RELEASED BY *JL Dm*

TIME *114545H*

033

NOV

Dug

120557

DRAFTER 7/LDB/LDB
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO NWS

PRIORITY 120559Z 4 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0025

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIRREP PFC KENNETH B. BEEBE 2450956 USMC

- A. CID 092041Z DEC68
- B. CMC 030227Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 181952Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WEIRREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. HQ BTRY,
 3DEN, 12THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN

ADVISED. END OF WEIRREP.

2. REF A INDC REF B ADTAK REF C, REF B AND C NOT HELD THIS
 COND.

CCN 959 RELEASED BY Q170man TIME 120855H

RDS

DUG

120559

FILE-COPY

PW

R 120603Z DEC 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG FORLOGCOMD
 INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: TELEPHONE SET EE-8 HANDSET
 REF CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 061043Z DEC 68
 ATTN: MC100 (MC1-5-HLG)

• ACI/MCI/T/5965-645-4875/EA/00001/M21270/7303/014/YCOMMO/
 BLNK/BLNK/392/12/BLNK/BLNK/
 • ACI/MCI/T/5965-645-4875/EA/00006/M21270/1834/YCOMMO/
 BLNK/BLNK/392/17/BLNK/BLNK/

110253Z DEC

1-2640663

DWG

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:14:30 JC
SEC DIV ENCL PHONE BOX 2215
CWO *DWJ*

PRIORITY *124650* DE 68

TO: CG, THROBERRY DEL
TO: CG, LIAISON ENG
INFO: COMNAVONF REP ENG
CGI, TAIRO HOD ENG
CG, PALMVIEW INCL EN D H

FILE-COPY
DW

UNCLAS *EFTD*

TSFC REQUEST 0153

A. FORD 11003, LA

3. IAN REV (1), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE
FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED:

- A. PORTLAND CEMENT
- B. U/A
- C. SAC
- D. ACC
- E. 3110 INCL EN
- F. VCB
- G. 1110 INCL EN
- H. S-4, 1110 INCL EN
- I. NONE
- J. REQUIRED FOR:

(1) GEN PAID AND ANTENNA FOUNDATION FOR 1ST RAD EN @ VCB.

(2) FRESHMAN FORTNIGHT, AND CARBAGE SHED DECKS.

CCN

PREPARED BY *W. L. Anderson*

TIME 121425H Dec 68

EVER

DWJ

124650

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:ALA:JEC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 120652 DEC68

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF INQ
INFO: COMNAVFORV REF INQ
COM, THIRD NCB INQ
COM, THIRTY SECOND NCB GHE

COPY TO:
G-4

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS

TSFC REQUEST #154

A. FONO 11013.1A

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW TSFC BE FURN
UNIT INDICATED:

A. URINALS

B. N/A

C. PAR 30TH NCB DGH #67STD-D-6008

D. 100

E. 3D MARINE

F. 3D MARINE AO

G. 3D MARINE

H. DIV ENGR

I. (1) REQUEST NAVAL CONST FORCES BE TASKED W/CONST. SCOPE
BEYOND CAPABILITIES OF DIV ENGR BN.

(2) FRI WILL BE ASSIGNED ON NEW FRI LIST.

J. UNSANITARY CONDITIONS EXIST THROUGHOUT THE DIV AO WHICH CAN
BE CORRECTED W/PROVISION OF THESE URINALS.

CON 969 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 121420H Dec 68

120652 ENGR G-4 *Dug*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:ALA:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DCH 3215
CWO *DWG*

ROUTINE 120654 DEC68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: CG, III MAF INQ
INFO: COMNAVFORV REP INQ
COM, THIRD NCB INQ
CG, XXIV CORPS PHB

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4

UNCLAS

ROCK REQUIREMENTS

FILE-COPY
DWG

A. CG III MAF 190010Z NOV68

1. REF (A) AUTH RELEASE OF 12000 ST ROCK FOR CAMP CARROLL ACCESS ROAD FR CA LU CRUSHER.

2. RECENT EVENTS BLTM ROCK RQMT FOR ABOVE ROAD, BUT NECESSITATE ADDITIONAL ROCK RQMTS AT VCB AND TSL (ROCKPILE) AS FOLLOWS:

A. ARMING/DE-ARMING PAD AT VCB: 3000 ST

B. GUN POSITIONS AT TSL: 1000 ST

C. INCREASE FOR ROAD NETS AT TSL: 2000 ST

D. INCREASE FOR ROAD NETS AT VCB: 4000 ST

E. STABILIZATION OF LSO OPERATING AREA VCB: 2000 ST

3. REQUEST THE 12000 ST FR CA LU CRUSHER BE AUTH FOR PROJECTS LISTED IN PARA 2 ABOVE VICK CAMP CARROLL ACCESS ROAD.

CCN 918 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 121423 H Dec 68

ENCR

G-3/G-4 *DWG*

120654 *p*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15:LAG:SLJ
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DSH 215
CWO

PRIORITY 120656 Z DEC 68

FR: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF ENG
I CORPS POOL GEN
INFO: COMNAVSUPFACT ENG
CG, FORSDOCMD
FLSQ-B
CERU-301
TWELFTH MARINES

MASTER FILE COPY

D. G.

U N C L A S

COM 15KW GEN'S TO FILL PU 669 VACANCIES

- A. BY MSG 060330Z NOV 68 (NOTAL)
- B. CG, III MAF MSG 090810Z NOV 68 (NOTAL)
- C. COMNAVSUPFACT ENG 100808Z NOV 68 (NOTAL)
- D. TELECOM UPTIL CTF III MAF AND DEO OPS OFF 30 MAR 44V OF 11 DEC 68

1. REF A. THROUGH D. REFER.

2. FOUR (4) 15KW COM GEN'S WERE RECEIVED ON 11 NOV 68 ON 30 DAY TRIP LOAN FROM THE I CORPS POOL FOR USE BY 12TH MAR.

3. REQ LOAN EXT OF 30 DAYS OF GEN'S. TO DATE FIELD MAINT SUPT OF PU 669 GEN'S HAS BEEN LESS THAN SAT DUE TO LACK OF REPAIR PARTS.

COM 15KWS TO BE USED AS SUBSTITUTE.

4. FURTHER REQUEST 15KW DASH UP BE ESTABLISHED AT CERU-301.
CURRENTLY 3 OF THE 4 SOLD 15KW'S ARE D.I.

CCN 970 REL BY *[Signature]* 11 DEC 68

[Circular Stamp]

Engr. S. Leg

120656

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

120700

DEC68

DISSEMINATED BY

SIDE G-5 PH

ONO

DA 3348

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS MIB

UNCLAS//E F T O//

MONTHLY CA RPT DEC68

A. ICCI 5080.40

1. 720.8 MAN DAYS

2. 132,889 SVN

3. 227,640 SVN

4. A. 7% B. 18% C. 9%

5. A. 35% B. 03%

6. A. 0/0 B. 345/46,550 C. 70/8,987 D. 83/2500 E. 448/33,394

7. NONE

8. A. 12 B. 2 C. 7 D. 2

9. NONE

10. MEDCAPS CONTINUE TO PROVIDE A LARGE ARENA OF CONTACT WITH MANY PEOPLE AND

A CONDUCTIVE ATMOSPHERE TO FIND ANSWERS. FURTHER CA PROJ WOULD BENEFIT THE PEOPLE.

11. A 1/11TH INFANTRY BATTAL TOOK THE NEW DIST CHIEF OF PAI LINH ON A MEDCAP. THIS ALLOWED HIM TO MEET SOME OF THE VILLAGERS AND VICE VERSA. IT ALSO SHOWED

THE PEOPLE THAT THE GVN DOES HAVE AN INTEREST IN THEIR WELFARE.

12. NONE

COM

937

RELEASED BY

H. M. Smith

G-5

Dug

120700

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

PRIORITY 120704 DEC68DRAFTED BY
SEC G-5 PH
CNOOK Raw
DOUG HA 3348
DWSFR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV
CG III MA F
CG XXIV CORPS

//UNCLAS S//E F T O//

PERSONAL RESPONSE COUNCIL MEETING

A. DVO 5710.40

1. REF A ESTABLISHED THE DIV PR COUNCIL AND A REQUISITE THAT IT MEET QUARTERLY.
2. DIV PR COUNCIL WILL MEET 0900 30DEC68 AT DIV CP (FWD) CONFERENCE ROOM.
3. ALL RPT Hqs, SEPARATE Hqs AND SEPARATE COMPANYS WILL SUBMIT NAME OF PR OFF AND AN IDA ITEM TO THIS Hqs (G-5) UNT 23DEC68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

941W E Kerrigan

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CWO NugIMMEDIATE 120736 DEC68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.
TWELFTH MARINES
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUPFILE-COPY
DW

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 12-23
MSN: 12800L TOT: 2300-0230H 11-12DEC68

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1	YD 052170	1
2	XD 894168	1
3	XD 836432	1
4	XD 817234	1
5	XD 845193	1
6	XD 847180	1
7	XD 993328	1
8	XD 833443	1
9	XD 893403	1
10	XD 940423	1
11	XD 854623	1
12	XD 637533	1
13	XD 832454	1
14	XD 827450	1
15	YD 243757	2
MSN: 12800L	TOT: 0805-1530H	11DEC68
1	YD 158876	1
2	YD 122897	1
3	YD 089934	1
4	XD 865976	1
5	XD 900946	1
6	XD 866922	1

CONFIDENTIAL
DW

CONFIDENTIAL YD 003890 2
8 YD 040892 2

9 YD 141875 1
10 XD 978870 1

11 YD 027970 1
12 XD 991995 1

13 XD 850982 1
14 YD 094940 1

15 YD 099924 1
16 YD 104922 1

17 YD 110910 1
18 YD 141874 1

19 YD 150868 1
20 YD 118900 1

21 YD 079926 1
22 YD 034992 1

23 XD 960907 1
24 YD 130887 1

25 YD 119800 1
26 YD 086944 1

27 YD 061971 1
28 YD 079930 1

29 YD 048904 1
30 YD 006896 1

31 XD 931924 1
32 XD 874993 1

33 XD 860962 1
34 XD 866904 1

35 XD 853997 1/2
36 YD 078930 1

37 YD 100926 1
38 YD 111910 1

39 YD 116897 1

GP-4 952 RELEASED BY J.P. Hall TIME 12 1350H DEC 68
CCN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JNU
 SEC G-2 PH 3672
 CWO *Rug*

IMMEDIATE *120740* DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

RED FAZE HCT REPORT 12-32

MSM: 3032 TGR: 12 01/02/20/21/22/23/24AR DATE: 1837-1930H
 11DEC68

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	XD 812506	95
2	XD 817505	25
3	XD 809502	10
4	XD 904424-707	10
5	XD 909443	15
6	XD 020112	1
7	XD 016120	1
8	XD 1394	4
9	XD 158397	5
10	XD 221373	5
11	XD 053462	1
12	XD 111131	5
13	XD 909435	7
14	XD 803434	5
15	XD 016451	5
16	XD 056128	3
17	XD 309426	5
18	XD 265439	10
19	XD 925349	2
20	XD 961346	1
21	XD 964347	1
22	XD 908347	1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

120941

DEC68

DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *AM*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV-

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC -
BUPERS -
BUMED -
COMUSMACV
THIRD FSR
CG FMFPAC (Dφ34)
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND EN FOURTH MAH

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (181-68)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2)
HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 LEONARD W. CARUTHERS 390 97 84/8404 USN, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT LEG FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF SCOTLAND II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) HN NED C. HARDY B89 42 18/8404 USN, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACND RT BUTTOCK FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCM

φ99φ

RELEASED BY

QAD/mm

124600H

FILE-COPY

ADJ SUPD/SURG

120941

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

120943

DEC68

DRAFTER PFC C.J. M
SEC ADJ PHONE QU
CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (D033)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (938-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3)
HOSTILE AND ONE (1) NON HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) 1STLT ANTHONY R. CONIORSKI 096417/0302 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF XHE SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD ABRASIONS AND CONUSIONS LEFT KNEE FR BN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC RONALD J. FLOREZ 2427330/0351 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACND RE SHOULDER FR EN CRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN OF SCOTLAND II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 3D AWD. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1300.21A.

(3) CPL RICHARD V. SHERWOOD 2374676/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 22MAY68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACND RT FOOT (PH EN ARTY WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUN OF SCOTLAND II. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 3D AWD. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. TO BE TR IAW MCO 1300.21A.

B. NON HOSTILE

(1) PFC DANIEL F. M... 014752/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. ACCI 8DEC68 VICINITY OF CANLO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRACTURE RT ANKLE WHEN PFC NEMTH FELL INTO CRENADE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Cant
DIARTER PFC J. M. P. SHAY
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNO *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *120945* DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: CG FMFPAC (*D032*)
CG FO RLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

RA CMC CODE DNA

PFC JAMES WARGO 2457705 USMC

A. CMC 091944Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS. NONLID STILE CAS RPT CAS OF SUM SUB BY SEPARATE MSG
THIS DATE.

CCN

0988

RELEASED BY

JD Roman 121520H

DD

SUPO

[Signature]
FILE-COPY *✓*

120945

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DEAFTER PFC J.M. PASIAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *my*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *120947* DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUNRO
COMUSMACV
CG FIFAC (*0431*)
THIRD MFR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NORTH HON
USS REPOSE
FOURTH MFR
SECOND BR FOURTH MFR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF. USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (1224-68)

- A. NCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFAC 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL JAMES MARGO 2457705/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDD.
 - C. ARMY 0900H, 7DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 - D. ~~WAS~~ ACUTE CEREBRAL DYSFUNCTION WITH FEVER.
 - E. CONDITION SER AND PROGNOSIS FATE. LOC ABD USMC USS REPOSE.
 - F. ESTA MARGO (A) HR #2, RED STONE ST., WESTVILLE, ILL. 61883
- FATHER (DECEASED)
- G. IL.
 - H. N/A.
 - I. HOME.

CCN *0987*

RELEASED BY *JA Forman*

121520H

FILE - COPY

SUPD

B
120947

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTED PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

120949

DEC68CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG MCB QUANG

INFO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS INFO

GPT. STEVEN R. DAVES RA36813 USMC

A. CG MCB QUANG 272337Z NOV68

1. REF A REFERS. SEE CN SIM FWD YOUR COMD VIA CAMP BUTLER ON 8DEC68.

CC: *0986*

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 121525H

ADJ

[Signature]
FILE-COPY

[Handwritten symbol]

120949

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFFT
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 396
CWO AM

PRIORITY 120951 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HQBN HQMARCOR WASH DC
INFO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DHA

PROM 2DLT L. E. CRIST 0103203 USMCR

A. HQBN HQMARCOR 0921025 DEC68

1. REF A REFERS. THIS HQ NOT IN RECEIPT OF SUBJ
OFF PROM. WILL FWD IF RECD.

CCN

0992

RELEASED BY

J. J. LOFFT

121315
TIME H

NOJ

my

FILE-COPY

RLC

TS

120951

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFFT
SEC ADJ PHONE QUA 3 TRI 396
CWO *M*

PRIORITY 120953 4 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD FADIV
TO: CAC
INFO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR SEC CODE DHA

FROM 1STLT D. E. RAESDALE 0103068 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 100659Z DEC68

1. REF A STATED SUBJ OFF FROM FWD 23OCT68 TO THIS HQ.
REQ REISSUED ~~100659Z~~ DUE TO NONRECEIPT.

CGR 991 RELEASED BY *JJ Lofft* TIME 12 1315H
ADJ *M*

FILE-COPY

120953

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/LDB/HIJ
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO ADJ

PRIORITY 120955 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: MAREKS GUAM
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC (D635)
 USNH GUAM

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELREP LCPL THOMAS L. MANKINS 2338738 USMC

A. CMC 102336Z DEC68

1. TEXT OF H&F A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. ADMSC WELREP ONE THRU ELEVEN ON SNM. FATHER STATES MARINE ABOARD USS REPOSE AND EXPECTS

TO BE EVAC TO JAPAN OR OKI. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH GUAM ON 3DEC68 WITH SINUS R/ANTERIOR TIBIA AREA.

CCN 6993 RELEASED BY ADJ

TIME 121410H

FILE-COPY

B

120955

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO AM

PRIORITY 120957 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0036)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

WEIRREP PFC DUDLEY A. CARDILLO 2420112 USMC

A. CMC 062103Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIRREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO D,
1STBN, 9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMP, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN

ADVISED. NINE. 1OCT68-18OCT68 MALARIA, 18OCT68-23OCT68 INFLUENZA.

END OF WEIRREP.

CCN 1994 RELEASED BY ADJ

TIME 12 14 10H

FILE-COPY

120957

DECLASSIFIED

DRIFTER F. HAYER
 SMO DIV INSP MI 3132
 CIA *W*

PRIORITY *120959* DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DING
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: ADC THIRD MARDIV QTR *120959*
 CG FIRST ASTRAC CVT *20.1*

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-18

- A. ICGI 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. INDUSTRIAL (FIRE)
 2. *1515H* DEC 68
 3. MAI XA THI, QUANG TRI PROV RVN
 4. COLONEL F. B. HAYER 3D DIV INS ECTOR
 5. VICTIMS:

- A. CIL
 B. UNKNOWN
 C. 2305754
 D. 1ST AMTRACBT
 E. UTK
 F. N/A

- A. LCHL
 B. UNKNOWN
 C. 2379605
 D. 1ST AMTRACBT
 E. UTK
 F. N/A

6. VICTIMS WERE ATOP VEHICLE, RETURNING IT WHEN FIRE STARTED NEAR FUEL NOZZLE. INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY ASSISTED TO PUT OUT FIRE. IN THE PROCESS, BOTH MEN SUSTAINED BURNS OF 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE ON THE LEFT ARMS.

PAGE 1 OF 2

120959

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER F. MAYER
SFO DIV INSP PI 3132
C:O W

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG III MAF DNO
CG XXIV CORPS HIB
INFO: ADC THIRD MARDIV QTR
CO 20BN 3DIAR
G-5 THIRD MARDIV QTR

III MAP PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XIV COMPS PASS TO G-1

A. CG FIRD MANDIV MSG 060541Z DEC 68
B. XIV CORPS DEC 1-3

5. **SAFE**

10. S400

11. A. SAME
B. SAME
C. SAME

C. SOLATINI WILL BE C-TO

INTERIM REPORT

CH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 16/JWG/ECS
SEC DIV SURG PH 16
CWO

ROUTINE 121003 2 DEC 68

FM 03 THIRD MAR DIV
TO THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

REQUEST FOR MEDEVAC

1. REQUEST FOR MEDEVAC HELO BRAG SHALL INCLUDE THE PATIENT'S
TIME OF INJURY IN ADDITION TO REQUIRED INFORMATION. *aw*

BT

CON 0198 RECEIVED BY *[Signature]* TIME 121045 H DEC68
SURG *my*

(GLO)
121003
p

DECLASSIFIED

DIV

121005Z

FY CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (22)
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

(ATTN: BRIGADE SURGEONS OFFICE)

G910

FILE-COPY

MEDICAL SERVICES REPORT (NOVEMBER, 1963)

RECEIVED 1964 08-64)

OUTPATIENTS

OTHER PHYSICAL EXAMS

LIMITED SE VICES

I - UNIZATIONS

BRONCHITIS

DIARRHEA

RECEIVED 1964 08-64)

TOTAL

NAVY

MARINE CORPS

286

14

232

30

33

26

30

33

30

39

32

37

33

33

33

36

33

33

27

24

26

PAGE TWO (UNCLAS E F T O)

(NSU (NON-VEGETAL)

(NSU (CULINARY)

HEAT CHARGE

HEAT SPORE

HEAT EXHAUSTION

DEY HILLS

30

33

33

30

33

33

30

33

33

30

33

33

30

33

33

30

33

33

RG ONLY

RELEVE

SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. W. WAHLFELD

SEC G-1 PHONE CT-383

CWO

PRIORITY 121007 Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: GYSGT J. L. COOLY 1539958 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)

2510 LAUREL AVE.

PETERSBURG, VA.

INFO: MARBKS MAVSTA SPRAN

HC BTRY, TWIFTH MAR (MAIL)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCW

0997

RECEIVED BY

[Signature]

TIME

↓
12 1007

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:WAB
 S.D. 8-2 HI RECON 2
 CWO Dug

IMMEDIATELY/ROUTINE 121009 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS Hqs

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELTH MARINES
 MAC THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR HUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD F HCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: BLACKHJ 2-2 (6 MEN) OPO-2204-68
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 030800 H/101230 H (244 HRS)
 3. HOOPER TEAM'S MISSION WAS TO SET UP A BUSHES IN THEIR REZ.
 UL 2869 LR 3066

4. TERRAIN: FLAT RICE PADDIES AND SAND, HEAVY VEGETATION AND
 LOW CANOPY IN AREA AT YD 300676, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT, NO

OP SITES:

5. HLZ'S: A (YD 297673) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FIFTEEN CH-46'S,
 SITE IS FLAT WITH RICE PADDIES, BEST APPROACH, 360. APPROACH

OBSTACLES, NONE

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: NONE

FILE-COPY

GP-4
 BT

OPO-2204-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

CCN

RELEASED

TIME 11:57 H DEC 68

CONFIDENTAL



SHOVE

CP CHIEF

C-2 W.O.

C-2 W.O.

C-2 W.O.

4P

ACTION

Douglas String

Jyn

TOR 12 18 45H DEC 68/1

DIST: B

ZCZCEAA135
 OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSO 0731 3470931
 ZNY CCCCC

O P 121011Z DEC 68
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMSOI/1 CORP TOC
 UUMSK/XXIV C ORP
 UUMSOR/2ND ROKMC BDE
 UUMSOA/AMERICAL DIV
 ZEN/ CIG SEVNE NINE PT FIVE
 UUMSOA/FMAW OPNS
 INFO UUMSOD/3RD MAR DIV
 UUMSJE/101ST ABN BDE
 BT

TOR / 121045 Z / III MAF

#95

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 120600-121700H DEC 68

1. (C) 12 DEC UPDATE: THE CONTACT INVOLVING 2CO'S OF 2/4
 MAR (YD 0166) DURING THE LATE AFTERNOON OF 11 DEC BROKE
 AT 112400H. NO CONTACT RPT'D SINCE CO'S G AND H ARE
 MOVING IN THE AREA SYSTEMATICALLY DEST'G BUNKERS. ALSO
 2X.50 CAL MG'S AND 30 CAES OF .50 CLA AMMO HAVE BEEN
 DEST'D. CUM TOTALS FOR CONTACT AS FOLLOWS: 8 EN KIA AND
 1 PW WITH 12 FRD KIA AND 30 WIA (EVER). (TELECON, XXIV
 CORPS)

GP-4

BT

0731

CONFIDENTAL

121011Z

42

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE: LRC
SEC 68-2 3D RECON 2

CWO

IMMEDIATELY/ROUTINE 121011 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOPEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MA RINES
FIFTH MARINES
SIXTH MARINES
MAC THREE NINE
SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORTSPOT REPORT MADE IN LHM OF PATROL REPORT
RECON TEAM: BLEND 3 B 2 (6 MEN)

OPO-2231-68

101730 H TM WAS INSERTED AT (YD 070694). TM MOVED APPROX 300 TO
N231, TM COULD NOT GET COMM, TM THEN MOVED BACK TO EAST APPROX600' IN AN ATTEMPT TO HAVE COMM, AT THIS TIME TM CROSSING AN
OPEN FIELD, WAS OBS BY AN APPROX 400M TO NORTH/EAST. TM LDR OBSONE IVA AT YD 065697 CALLED APL AND BOTH OBS TWO MORE IVA
APPROACH WEST. ONE MORE GREEN UNIT TITLES TWO MORE HELICOPTERS, NOPACKS, WAS OBS. TM MOVED FROM SOUTH DOWN HILL AS TM OBS WITH
7X50. TM CALLED RELAY AND REQUESTED EXTRACTION DUE TO TM INCOMPROMISED POS WITH NO COVER OR CONCEALMENT. GUNFIRE WAS DE
HEARD, TM EXTRACTED AT 101810H. HELOS AND GUNSHIPS DREW HEAVYSAP ON EXTRACTION OF TM.
GP-4

OPO-2231-68

BT
GON

982

FILE

680

BY

DATE

TIME

H

M

S

Z

DEC

68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DEW:NR
 SEC 8-2 PH 3d RECON 2
 CWO DW3

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 121013 2 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XIV CORPS FEB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MEO)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MA BINES
 FOURTH MA BINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR (JANG TRI PROVINCE)
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CANDY TUFF 2-3 (4 MEN) OPO 2216
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 051530Z/111445H (120 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: FM: (YD197498) TO YD209490) TO (YD217475) TO (YD207476) (TO (YD204488) UL1950 LR 2247.
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS BLANKET GRASS 3-5 FT HIGH
 GOOD OP SITE AT (YD204488) AND AT (YD197498) BOTH PROVIDE
 OBS'N OF ENTIRE BZ. POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT, EXCEPT TO
 RIVER. FRESH FROST AVAILABLE ALONG RIVER.
5. HLZ'S: THROUGHOUT AREA W/NO OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: THE 2-A TROOP CONDUCTED A SPECIAL SEARCH ALONG
 THE RIVER WITH NEG RESULTS. NO FOOT PRINTS, FRESH TRAILS
 NOR EVIDENCE OF ENEMY WAS FOUND ALONG THE PATROL ROUTE.

FILE-COPY

GP-4

OPO 2216

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OCT 84

RELEASED BY

TIME 121013 DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

DEC68 CWO

DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (1858-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FAFAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL JOSE ANTONIO RUDON 2207321/0351 USMC, CO 1, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1500H, 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW STOMACH FR BN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DAWSON RIVER AFTON.
 - E. ON REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA HENTUARY DANANG.
 - F. MARGARITA RUDON (W) 27 E. 110 ST., APT 19, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10029.
 - G. LO.
 - H. 5MAY68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J.
 - (1) E-3.
 - (2) \$192.00 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
 - (3) 2 HR, 1 MO, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 075-38-5141.
 - (5) W.
 - (6) LO.
 - (7) W.
 - (8) \$10,000.00 SOLI.
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH, ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. LO.
 - M. DEBAT.
2. ARR RVN 5APR68.
3. LCPL RUDON WAS SCHEDULED TO MEET WIFE HAWAII ON 19DEC68.

FILE COPY

OON

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CNO

ROUTINE 121019 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, THIRD FOR SER REGT
INFO: THIRD EGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP

1. ATL/MRL/W/7430 286 9023/EA/00001/ML3400/8236/154Q/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/4G LAST STATUS BM MRL
2. ATL/MRL/W/7430 286 9023/EA/00002/ML3400/8187/4234/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/
05/BLNK/4G LAST STATUS BM MRL
3. ATL/MRL/W/5820 082 3998/EA/00001/ML3400/8173/3714/N/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/
05/BLNK/4H LAST STATUS BM MRL
4. ATL/MRL/W/5820 861 3539/EA/00001/ML3400/8127/2195/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/
02/BLNK/4G LAST STATUS BM MRL
5. ATL/MRL/W/5180 405 5737/EA/00001/ML3400/8045/0665/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/4H LAST STATUS BM MRL
6. ATL/MRL/W/2410/086 8401/EA/00001/ML3400/8197/0228/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/888/
02/BLNK/4G LAST STATUS BM MRL

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

P. A. MITCHELL
1stLt SUPO

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME 121306

FILE - COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CNO

ROUTINE 121021 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, THIRD FORSTRV REG
INFO: THIRD FORSTRV ON

UNCLAS E F T O

FILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MRL/W/3810 064 5343/EA/00001/M13400/8121/2035/R/Y/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/4H 8DCDV11N2000

CRANE, TRUCK MOUNTED 150-T46

2. AC1/MRL/W/2320 933 7522/EA/00001/M13400/8129/2238/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/
02/BLNK/4G 8DCDV11N2000

TRUCK CARGO M-54A2C

3. AC1/MRL/W/2410 086 2401/EA/00001/M13400/8157/3257/R/BLNK/B/BLNK/BLNK/892/
02/BLNK/4G 8DCDV11N2000

TRACTOR TD-15

CCN [Signature]

RELEASED BY Al Michel

TIME [Signature]

P. A. [Signature]
1st Lt SGT

CCN 2000

RELEASED BY Whip & [Signature]

TIME 121305

FILE COPY

121021

DECLASSIFIED

121025Z **FILE-COPY**

F4 CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

(ATTN: CHALLENGE SECTION)

EXCESSIVE QUANTITY REGN. CHALLENGE

A. CG, FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN 71753Z DEC 68

1. DOCUMENT CITED IN REF. (A) HAD ERRONEOUS QUANTITY,
WHICH WAS 33660 CF VICE 39993 CF.2. QUANTITY OF NITROGEN STILL REQUIRED, UNIT OF ISSUE
CYLINDER, FSN 6530-244-2741, IS 3338.3. DOCUMENT CITED IN REF. (A) WILL BE CANCELLED AND NEW
DOCUMENT SUBMITTED ON DOC NO. 8345-0335.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
 SEQ G-2 PH 3672
 CWO *mt*

IMMEDIATE 121140 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF. DIV. (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT 12-34
 SOURCE III MAP PHOTO REPORT

MSN: 3017 RST: IM 1357 DATE: 9DEC68

ITEM	COORD	DESCRIPTION
1	XD 84916524 XD 84406482	8 FT WIDE FAIR WEATHER, LOOSE SURFACE ROAD, WINDING PATTERN
2	XD 84786518	UNDERGROUND BUNKERS

GP-4
 CCG 977 RELEASED BY *J. K. L.* TIME 121140H DEC68

FILE-COPY

121140
 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RJM/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CWO W

IMMEDIATE 121440 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL 2fa
THIRD MARINES (REAR) 2fa
FOURTH MARINES LEN
NINTH MARINES 2fa
THIRD RECON BN. 2fa
THIRD TANK BN.

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 110744Z DEC68
AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAF DNG MSG 110744Z DEC68

BT

CCN 1035 RELEASED BY JL Kgh TIME 121600H DEC68

MASTER FILE

121440 B

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO #

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 121800Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE/RUMUFG-B
 MCB SEVEN/2er
 PLSG BRAVO/2er
 CTF CLEARWATER/RUMUFG-B
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE/RUMLBPE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 347-68
2. 120001 TO 122400H DEC68
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSHALL MTN:

KIA: 0/0/0/0/0/0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0/0/0/0/0/0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

- (2) KY
 (A) 121500Z DEC68 YD115704 REF INTSUM

346 PARA 3.A.(2)(D). 1 DETNEE IS AN ARVN& WAS REL
 TO HIS UNIT.

(B) 120947H 1ST AMTRAC YD297688 OBS 3
 VN CIVILIANS DIGGING AR YD297688. CHECK 105

DUD RND NEAR HOLE. INTERROGATED VN. 1 SAID MINE IN
 NHI HA AREA. 2 DETNEES SENT TO 1ST AMTRAC S-2 FOR
 INTERR LATER REL AS INN CIV.

(C) 121000H RECON 102 YD19491 TM

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

GSU/STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

INITIATED SAF ON 1 EN AT YD194493 RES 1 NVA KIA. CALLED
F/M ON EN&AC&SPOOKY ON STATION, DIR 2 FLIGHTS F/W

RES 4 NVA KIA AT YD192491. EN WORE GRN UTILS, C-BELTS
PACKS&CARRIED AK-47S. TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1850H AT

YD194492.

(D) 121500H I/3/9 YD251304 FND&DES 13

BNKRS&2 STRUCTURES 8X10X6', 1 STORAGE BNKR, 8 FTG
HOLES&TRENCH LINE RUNNING THRU CMLX.

(E) 122100H F/2/3 YD102536 PAT MOVING
TO NIGHT AMB PSN SIGHTED 5 NVA, OPEN FIRE ON SAME

W/SA&AWF&M-79, SRCHD AREA FND 1 NVA KIA.

KIA: 23 / 0 / 2 / 0 / 3799
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/ TTL

102 / 3 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 214
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

877 / 209
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DAW RVR:

(A) 111200H M/3/9 YD189298-220302 EXPLORED

A HIGH SPEED TRL BETWEEN ABOVE GRIDS. AT W END OF
ORIGIN, A TREE HAS TC 53 CARVED IN IT. TRL FOLLOWS

HIGH GD TO NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BNKRS. TRL 4-5' WIDE
&WELL USED. NUMBER OF BAMBOO STEPS&HAND RAILS AT E END.

(B) 111445H G/2/9 YD013453 33 MONTAGNARDS
IN NEED OF MEDICAL TREATMENT ON WAY TO CAM LO ENTERED

G/2/9 PSN. S-5 MADE ARRANGEMENTS&THEY WERE FLOWN TO
MAI LOC.

(C) 111530H G/1/9 YD025197 FND RCNT
WELL USED TRL.

(D) 111800H 1/9 CP YD030197 LP RECD
10 RND S SAF FM 1-2 EN. RETD FIRE. NO RES RPTD.

(E) 112040H B/1/9 YD105268 LINES OBS
2 PEOPLE IN FRONT OF PSN. FIRED M-60&2 GRENS. CALLED

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

60MM&105 ILLUM MSNS. NEG RES.

(F) 112200H RECON TM 1B1 YD144446 HAD

MVT ARND PSN. HRD RPT OF 105MM SIZE GUN 200-400M N
OF PSN. 4 RDS ALTOGETHER. OBS RDS LAND TO SW. SMELLED

SMOKE&COOKED MEAT. FIRE MSN CALLED, RES UNK.

(G) 121110H I/3/9 YD250304 OBS 1 EN

IN HVY CANOPY. FIRED SAF&60MM MSN. REQ AO. RES UNK.

(H) 121125H M/3/9 YD221305 FND 1 LOH

-6 ARMY TYPE HELO W/#15417 ON TAIL. *ALSO* FND 1 NVA
BODY IN BODY BAG. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 111125H I/3/9 YD250302 RECD 10-20
RNDs SAF. RTND FIRE. RES 1 NVA KIA (C) W/PACK NEG

WPN. CONT SRCH.

(J) 121145H B/1/9 YD111226 FND EMPTY

WALLET, YD109262 CAMP FIRE W/BONES, YD104259 CIGARETTES&
PCS OF OF PONCHO. SENT WALLET TO S-2.

(K) 121250H M/3/9 YD223302 FND 1 GRAVE
W/1 BODY&HELMET. METAL CONTAINER. FENCE AROUND GRAVE

ON 3 SIDES. SRCHD AREA. RES UNK. 1 NVA KIA (C).

(L) 121335H RECON TM 1D3 YD210245 OBS

5 EN IN LZ. HAD GRN UTILS, 1 AK-47, 1 CARBINE. ONE
TM MEMBER SAW RED PATCH ON LEFT SHOULDER OF 1 EN.

FIRED AT EN, RES UNK.

(M) 121615H C/1/9 YD035218 PAT FND 3

STRUCTURES 18X10', TRL ARND STRUCTURES IN RCNT USE.
1 BARN W/PIG PEN, 2 BNKRS 3X4X5', COOKING POTS, SEEDS,

GARDEN TOOLS&CROSSBOW. CHCKD AREA, & DES ALL.

(N) 121630H A/1/9 YD034276 PAT FND TRL

RUNNING N-S, SRCHD TRL, NEG RES.

(O) 122130H G/1/9 YD038198 AMB HRD MVT

TO THEIR LEFT ALONG TRL EST 6-8 EN. EN FIRED SAF,
RETD HVY VOLUME OF FIRE&FIRED CLAYMORES. SEND SQD

TO CHCK AREA, FND SML PATCH OF BLOOD.

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

KIA: 12 / 0 / 5 / 0 / 17
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/ TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

6 / 5
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 112030H K/3/4 XD913590 OP HRD MVT ,

APPROX 4 EN. SET UP AMB. NO CNTCT.

(B) 121205H 3/4 XD912626 CP&L/3/4 TOOK

40 RND5 60MM MORT FM XD918630. AO REQ. CALLED ARTY.
 RES UNK.

(C) 121430H 4TH MAR YD017660 2/4 MOVING
 UP RIDGELINE. G/2/4 CPTD ONE NVA PW&1 EN BODY. POW

IS PFC FM 1ST SQD 3RD PLT 2ND CO K3 BN 27TH REGT.
 CAME SOUTH W/200 OTHERS ON 7 JULY. 2/4 CONT SRCH.

POW&EN BODY EVAC.

(D) 121530H I/3/4 XD920626 RECD 10 RDS

82MM FM XD911643, CNTR W/MORT&ARTY MSNS, RES UNK.

(E) 121730H L/3/4 XD909630 ASSUALTING

OBJ, SPTD 1 NVA RUNNING NW 200M FM LEAD ELEM. SAW
 2 CLAYMORE MINES, CONT MSN.

KIA: 43 / 0 / 16 / 0 / 3079
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/ TTL

61 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 197
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

795 / 230
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS - NONE

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) 121125H DIV AO YD218780 7-UP HOTEL
IN USA-01 ALT 1500' RECD 8 RND 30 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN.

2/ NEG DAM TO A/C. YD213795 USA-01 ALT 1500' TIME 1145H
RECD 20 RDS 30 CAL FIRE FM 2 PSN. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(B) 121600H RECON TM 2D1 YD321285 HELO
TRANSPORT RECD SAF FM E&W WHEN TAIL GATE LOWERED. TM

&HELO GUNNERS RETD FIRE RES UNK.

(C) 121800H DIV AO YD191491 USA-01 RECD
INT AK-47 FIRE FM NUMEROUS PSNS AT 500' NEG DAM.

(D) OV-10A YD015698 2000' MOD SA&AWF/30CAL NO HITS

(E) OV-10A YD020682 1800' INT AWF/50CAL NO HITS

(F) OV-10A YD024662 1500' MOD AWF/30CAL NO HITS

(G) CH-46D YD344270 GD MOD SA&GRENS TOOK SEVERAL
PIECES SHRAPNEL IN PASSANGERS COMPARTMENT.

(H) F4-J YD010688 800' LT SAF NO HITS

(I) F4-B YD390320 200' LT SAF/30CAL NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON AIR ACTY

(A) 121200H DIV AO YD043667 RAN 3 A/S

FOR LZ PREP. RES 2 BNKRS DES. YD042663 2/50CAL PITS.
NEG ACTY. RAN 2 A/S NEG BDA.

(B) 121510H DIV AO YD240309 FRSH TRL
RUNS INTO HVY FOLIAGE. YD244311 4-6 BNKRS W/FRSH TRL

ACTY IN AREA. YD245313 5-8 CAVES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN.
RES 1 BNKR DES&3 BNKRS DAM.

3/ (C) 121740H DIV AO YD191491 DIR 1 ARTY
MSN, NEG BDA, WORKING W/RECON TM.

(D) 121800H DIV AO YD157230 GRASS HOOCH
MOD TRL ACTY IN AREA. YD173206 HVY TRL ACTY ON BOTH
SIDES OF STRM.

(E) 121900H DIV AO YD191491 WORKED IN
SUPPORT OF RECON TM, DIR 3 A/S RES 1 NVA KBA.

4. EN PERS&EQUIP LOSS

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED $\frac{8}{0}$
NVA/VC

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) FWF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED $\frac{3}{0}$
NVA ~~DISCD~~/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 4.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN

(1) 40/60MM MORT

(2) 10/82MM/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS
WPNS

NUMBER
US/PWFAF/RVNAF

IND $\frac{1}{0}$ / $\frac{0}{0}$

C/S $\frac{6}{0}$ / $\frac{0}{0}$

F. TYPE OF EQUIP&QTY

(1) 121245H RECON TM 1D2 XD795356 FND 340
RND 60MM MORT, 100 BOXES 30 CAL AMMO, 4 BOXES M-60

RND, 54 4.2 RND, 1 RUSTY MORT TUBE, 1 CASE M-14
RND, 5 CASES 57RR RND, 3 BOXES 50 CAL RND, 7 81

MM RND, 1 106 RR W/BASE, 30 BLOCKS TNT, 2 106 RR
RND, 1 4.2 MORT W/BASE. TFH TOOK CARE OF GEAR.

(2) 121400H 3/4 XD916626 FND BNKR CMPLX W/782
GEAR, 60 82MM RND, 3 RPG RND, 10 CASES AK-47 RND,
200LBS RICE, 1/10' CLAYMORE, 2 DIARYS&3 CHICOM GRNS.
(500 AK-47 RND PER CASE). CONT SRCH AREA.

(3) 121420H 1ST AMTRAC YD275659 FND&DES

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 AT MINE IN WTR PROOF BAG LAYING ON GD 12" DIA. MADE CRATER 3X5' & 6' DEEP GIVING INDICATION THERE WAS A

POSS A 105 OR 155MM RD UNKER MINE.

(4) 121430H 4TH MAR YD017660 FND&DES

2/50CAL MG, 30 CASES 50 CAL AMMO MUCH NVA EQUIP.

(5) 121500H 1/3/9 YD249604 FND&FWD TO 9TH MAR; 3 QUADRANT AIMING DEVICES, 1 NVA GAS MASK CANNISTER,

3 COMM WIRE SPOOLS, 1 CHI COM GREN, 1 BARRELL, 3 SIGHTS FOR 132MM LAUNCHER 2 FUSE BOX FOR RKT RDS.

(6) 121600H 1/44 YD269584 PERS IN VEH TRAVELING ON TR 1, VN CHILDREN GAVE 4 RDS 81MM & 3 RDS 60MM TO

PERS, CHILDREN WERE REWARDED. RDS WERE TAKEN TO DONG HA ASP.

(7) 121610H RECON TM 1D2 XD794360 FND 3 CASES 60MM HE RDS, 2/60MM BASE PLATES, 84 RDS 81MM HE, 17

RDS 106MM HE, 8 CASES 57MM RDS, 1/3.5 RKT LAUNCHER UNSERVICEABLE, 2 RDS 3.5 RKTS, 5 RDS 90MM HE, 8 RPG

HEADS, 15 RDS M-79, 1 USA JEEP, 6X6 TRK & BULLDOZER DES. ALSO FND TUNNEL LEADING TO CEMENT BNKRS. REPTD

TO TFH.

(8) 122100H F/2/3 YD102536 SWEEPED AREA AFTER

CNTCT, FND 1 AK-47, 1 WALLET, 1 M-14 BAYONET, 1 PACK W/RICE & MILK, 1 PACK W/DIRT & PLASTIC BAG & 1 MINE 10"

DIA & 8" HIGH.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	200LB	XD916626

J. CPTD DOCS - NONE

K. CACHES - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS

A. 121125H A/1/77 YD426359 TNK NO. A-24 HIT UNK

TYPE AT MINE. TNK DAM. SRCHD AREA. RES UNK.

B. 121345H 1/77 YD456373 VTR DTNTD AT (UNK) MINE. VTR DAM.

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

6. ADMIN ACTY - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC&MVTS.

B. (1) AGT RPT DTD 10DEC68 RTD B-2 STATED ON

9DEC68 THE C-9 CO LED BY THAI-XUAN-NGO MOVED TO YD 165640 ARE STAYING THERE. MSN IS TO CAUSE TROUBLE

IN HAMLETS OF CAM LO&DONG HA DISTRICTS.

CMT: 3 PW'S HAVE NAMED THAI-XUAN-NGO AS PO OF C-9

CO. LAST PW CPTD 3NOV68 ALSO STATED THE BA OF C-9 CO WAS LOC AT YD165641&AO WAS YD165641-YD195625-

YD210654-YD183618&XOM MOI (H). F-2

E. (1) AGT RPT DTD 12DEC68 F-3 STATED DURING

NIGHTS OF 4&5DEC68, 100X140MM FKTS WERE SENT FM NVN &HIDDEN IN SAD DUNES VIC OF YD279769. 1 NVA PLT WAS

TO BE SENT INTO AREA TO SET UP RKT LAUNCHERS IN ORDER TO SHELL USMC BASES IN CUA VIET AREA.

CMT: NUMEROUS NIGHT SIGHTINGS OF SML GRPS, HAVE BEEN RPTD IN THIS AREA. ARTY MSNS FIRED ON THIS AREA ON

1&15NOV RES IN 81 SEC EXPLX ON ADDITIONAL AGT REPT THIER SOURCE HAS REPTD THE SAME INFOR INDICATING

POSS TARGET TO BE CUA VIET BOAT DOCKS ON 20DEC68.

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP&VUL PERINTREP 18-68 DTD 21NOV68.

10. CONG: - NONE

11. MISC:

E. (1) 112020H 1ST AMTRAC B/CO YD291750 OBS UFO AT TIGER ISLAND MOVING TOWARD MAINLAND. APPROX

YD480990.

(2) 121205H 12TH MAR OP YD123895 OBS 1 VEH GOING NW.

(3) 121525H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON OBS 1 NVA FLAG YD169821.

(4) 121615H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 10 EN BY A COOKING FIRE AT YD156824.

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(6) 121650H 1/40 A-4 OBSD 1 VEH MOVING N
AT YD123895

(7) 121655H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS 1 VEH GOING
YD123895.

(8) 121900H 1/44 A-1 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LGT
DIR 5800 MILS.

(9) 121900H 1/44 A-2 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LGT
AT YD122843.

(10) 121900H 1/44 A-2 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LGT
AT YD104877.

(11) 121900H 1/44 A-2 OBSD 12 LGT MOVING
E AT YD123895.

(12) 121915H B 1ST AMTRAC YD291751 SPTD 10
UFOS FLYING OVER TIGER IS. IN VIC YD480990.

(13) 122200H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 12 LGTS
MOVING SE AT YD123895.

(14) 122200H 12TH MAR OP A-2 OBSD 4 LGTS
MOVING E AT YD123895.

DMZ SIGHTINGS&INCIDENTS

(15) 120915H DIV AO YD089759-YD089762
BULLDOZER ZULU OBS TRL W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. YD089672

2 CULT FLDS W/FRSH TRL ACTY. YD165775 CULT FLD&STRAW
STRUCTURE. RCNT ACTY. YD168777-YD175777 FRSH TRL W/

MANY HOOCHES IN AREA. YD238806 FORTIFIED VILLE-UNK-
W/FRSH DIGGING.

(16) 120935H DIV AO BULLDOZER TANGO YD020682
ACTIVE 50CAL PSN. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. YD023658 BNKRS

FTG HOLES&TRNCHS W/RCNT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(17) 120950H DIV AO YD166765 BULLDOZER WHISKEY

OBS 1/50 CAL PSN W/RCNT ACTY. YD126750 FRSH TRL FM
BEN HAI TO BNKR. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM&

1 TRL CUT. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DAM&1 TRL CUT. YD
126748 BNKR CMPLS, 10-20 BNKRS. 1/50 CAL PSN W/RCNT

ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES.

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(18) 121010H 1/40 A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON 0101558
USMC OBS 2 EN IN BLK. POSS DIGGING YD232802.

(19) 121045H 1/40 A-2 1/LT LINVILLE 05421082 USA OBS
3 EN IN DARK CLOTHES YD213813.

(20) 101120H DIV AO YD030690-YD037694 BULLDOZER
KILO OBS FRSH TRL ACTY. YD030685-032678 FRSH TRL ACTY.

(21) 121155H DIV AO YD050682 BULLDOZER ROMEO
OBS HVY TRL ACTY BY HILL. YD055692 BNKR CMPLX&MANY

FTG HOLES. YD003683 HILL W/HVY TRL ACTY AT BASE. SUSP
BNKRS. YD0169-YD0168 HVY TRL ACTY. YD0067-YD0369 ACTY

YD003694 OLD BNKR CMPLX W/BALLS, TENNIS SHOES&OTHER
PERSONAL GEAR. LATRINE.

(22) 121200H DIV AO YD162755 7-UP HOTEL OBS
NEW TRNCHS, 1 NEW BNKR W/HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(23) 121305H DIV AO YD237805 7-UP ALPHA OBS
1/4T TRUCK W/SUPPLIES. 3 EN IN BLK WORKING BY TRUCK.

NEG WPSN. YD185818 2 1/2T GRN TRUCK. NO EN OBSD.

(24) 121400H DIV AO YD135778 BULLDOZER ZULU
OBS 5 BNKRS W/LGT TRL ACTY. 20M TRNCH. YD155664 4
RICE FLDS. REGMD TPQ. XD987699 GRN COMM WIRE ACROSS
RVR. YD013685 MANY BNKRS&FRSH TRL ACTY IN AREA. RAN
2 A/S. 9 BNKRS DES, 9 BNKRS UNCOVERED, 3 BNKRS DAM.

(25) 121405H 1/44 A-4 LT J. LINVILLE 05431082
USA OBS 6 NVA FLAGS-YD164833, YD162832, YD161831, YD159830,
YD152818, YD169830.

(26) 121425H DIV AO YD010688 BNKR CMPLX W/MOD
TRL ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DAM&1 SEC FIRE. XD
911634 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(27) 121525H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON
0101558 USMC OBS 2 NVA CARRYING LRG OBJ. YD188782.

(28) 121543H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON
0101558 USMC OBS 4 EN W/GEAR&RIFLES MOVING E YD175784.

(29) 121558H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON
OBS 8 EN IN DARK CLOTHES IN TREE LINE AT YD175786.

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(30) 121558H 12TH MAR A-2 1/LT WILLIAMSON
01C1558 USMC OBS 1 NVA W/LONG TUBE YD176784.

(31) 121705H DIV AO XD856687 2 ELEPHANTS,
GRAY&WHITE HEADING S. XD851659 FRSH TRL RUNNING NW-SE.

YD183775 4 CHICKENS, 3 BLK, 1 RED IN CAGE, NO SIGNS
OF ACTY IN AREA.

(32) 121750H DIV AO BULLDOZER ROMEO XD982667
BNKR 4X6'&POSS MORT PIT SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA.

XD988686 BNKR CMPLX 20 BNKRS, FTG HOLES&RCNT ACTY.
XD997696 1 INDIVIDUAL IN GRN WALKING E NEG WPNS. YD

002682 BNKR CMPLX 50X50M SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA.
DIR 1 ARTY MSN RES 4 BNKRS DAM&1 SEC FIRE. YD012688

BNKR CMPLX 50X50M SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA, DIR 1
A/S RES 8 BNKRS&1 AW PSN DES.

(33) 121900H 1/44 A-2 1/LT J.M. LINVILLE
05431082 USA OBSD 1 SML COOKING FIRE AT YD215825.

GP-4

CCN 1007 RELEASED BY DM Jelp TIME 13 0500 H DEC68

PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: C.E. STERD

SEC: 7ITT PH: 372

CWO: ~~372~~IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 122120 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUS MACV

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA I CORPS
 UUMSEMA
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR

NINTH MA
 TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD RECON BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 SEVENTH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH ITT
 EIGHTEENTH ITT
 FIFTEENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS FOR G-2: MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CCG: FIRST BDE
 FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517: UUMSEMA FOR CID HUE

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT: 7TH ITT, III MAF, NO: 274-68

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN CHI THANH (NGUYENX CHI THANH)

B. RANK: PVT (NVA)

C. JOB: RIFEMAN

D. DOB & POB: 2FEB1938; CHUONG XA (CHUONGXGL XAS) (H),
 TOAN THANG (TOANS THEANG) (V), KIN DONG (KIN DOONGV) (D),

HUNG YEN (HUONG YEEN) (P), NVN

E. PARENTS NAME: (F) NGUYEN VAN CHUYEN (NGUYENX VAN CHUYENX)

(M) NGUYEN THI BO (NGUE ENX THIV BOOL)

F. DTG & POC: 121300H DEC 68 AT YD 023662; ARRIVED FOR INTO

121730H DEC 68

G. CAPT UNIT: F/2/4

H. CIRC OF CAPT: FOUND HIDING IN BUNKER
 WPNS & DOC: IXSKS

J. CALENDAR USED: WESTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

2. UNIT

A. UNIT: 9TH SQD, 3RD PLT, 2ND CO, K-3 BN (NFI)

B. LEN/AKA/CODES: PHAN RANG (PHAN RANG) SOURCE DIDN'T KNOW
THE NAME (INTERROG FOR COMMENT) OOB HOLDS PHAN RANG -LO AS

27TH REGT.)

C. STRENGTH: 9TH SQD HAS 6 MEN WITH 1XSKS W/100 RDS, 1X AK-47 W/200

RDS, 1XIMC W/400 RDS. 3RD PLT HAS 22 MEN COMPRISING 7TH, 8TH,
9TH SQDS. 2ND CO HAS 3 PLTS (1,2,3) SOURCE STATED THAT CO HASB 40'S BUT DIDN'T KNOW HOWMANY. SOURCE EST. CO STRENGTH AT 60-70
MEN (NFI)

D. PARENT ORG: UNK TO SOURCE

E. AREA OF OPERATION: UNK

F. BASE AREA: SOURCE STATED 3RD PLT'S WAS ABOUT 30 METERS
FROM POC (YD 023665) DIRECTION UNK TO SOURCE.G. MISSION: MISSION OF 9TH SQD WAS TO SET UP AN AMBUSH (LOC UNK)
AND TO KILL AT LEAST A SQD OF MARINES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE

PLT AREA.

H. PERSONALITIES:

HONG (HOONGL)	RANK UNK	3RD PLT LDR
TAR (TAM)	RANK UNK	ASST PLT LDR
TIENG (TIEENG)	RANK UNK	2ND CO. CMDR
THO (THOV)	RANK UNK	2ND CO. X.O.
EM (EM)	RANK UNK	2ND CO. P.O.
TAN (TAAN)	RANK UNK	2ND CO. ASST P.O.

I. OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK

J. MORALE: SOURCE STATED MORALE WAS LOW BECAUSE MEN ARE AFRAID

THEY WILL BE KILLED.

K. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: SOURCE STATED THE CO. HAD NO LOSSES

OR REPLACEMENTS BECAUSE THEY HAD NOT BEEN IN COMBAT SINCE HE JOINED

L. SUPPLY: SOURCE STATED HE RECEIVED APPROX 2 SMALL CANS OF RICE

PER DAY (C-RAT SIZE) BROUGHT AM 9 FROM NVN, HADNT BEEN RESUPPLIED
SINCE ENTERING SOUTH. WHEN CO WAS OUT OF FOOD MEN WERECONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 3

120100Z DEC 68

2

3

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SENT FROM CO TO GET MORE; PW DIDNT KNOW WHAT ROUTE WAS TAKEN TO GET RICE.

3. ADDITIONAL INFO: PW JOINED ARMY 2 MAY 1968; WAS SENT TO HOA BINH (P), NVN; RECEIVED ONE MONTH'S TRAINING AND STARTED

INFILTRATING SOUTH; PW INFILTRATED WITH THE C-32 CO, D-16 BN, NFI; PW INFILTRATED TO QUANG BINH (P), NVN, AND THERE JOINED

THE K-3 BN. FROM QUANG BINH (P), NVN, THE K-3 BN INFILTRATED INTO SVN; CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER ON 21 SEPT 68 BY WADING (LOC

UNK); PW STATED HIS PIT HAD BEEN IN AREA VIC POC (YD023662) FOR 2 MONTHS; PW FURTHER STATED HIS PIT HAD BEEN IN PRESENT AREA LOCATED

30 METERS FROM POC (YD023662) (DIRECTION UNK TO PW) FOR 7 DAYS.

Paid
PW STATED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN SINCE HE'S BEEN IN SVN.

4. THIS REPORT PARTIALLY ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SICR:

A. U-UFU-U-1178

5. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW COOPERATIVE, OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE BUT VERY INEXPERIENCED. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR

FURTHER INTERROGATION.

6. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF CAPTIVE: PRESENTLY AT DHCB FOR FURTHER PROCESSING.

INTERROGATOR: SGT C.E. STEED
REVIEWED BY: 1ST LT C.A. TWIDDY JR., USMC
INTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 122000 DEC 68

GP-4

BT
CCN

1008

RELEASED BY CAT-018 DATE 121190H DEC68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

13 Dec 68

3RD MARDIV

MSG

13 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 5/OPS/tkt
 SEC G-5 PSYOP PHONE #3503
 CWO *Dug*
 COPY TO: G-2
 G-3

WSA PRIORITY ROUTINE *13018* Z DEC 1968

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)
 INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

// CONFIDENTIAL //

FILE COPY

WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 050001H DEC TO 112400H DEC 1968

2. A. 600 PAPER VIETNAMESE FLAGS
 1,200 CHIEU HOI LEAFLETS

B. PROVINCE PSYOP
 CHIEU HOI CENTER

3. B. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER	THEME
QUANG TRI	1st BDE,	1,000	REWARDS
	5th MECH INF	1,000	ANTI VC
		800	PRO GVN
		600	CHIEU HOI
QUANG TRI	2nd BN,	30,000	REWARDS
	3d MAR		

4. B. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE	THEME
QUANG TRI	2nd BN,	6:00	2,500	PRO GVN,
	3d MAR			CHIEU HOI,
				REWARDS
QUANG TRI	1st BDE,	4:00	1,000	PRO GVN,
	5th MECH INF			ANTI VC

6. 15

A. NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
5	C-47	ARTILLERY

B. NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
10	02B	WEATHER ARTILLERY

G-5
 PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>8/ PROVINCE</u>	<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>NUMBER OF MOVIES</u>	<u>NUMBER OF HOURS</u>	<u>SIZE OF AUDIENCE</u>
QUANG TRI	2nd BN, 3d MAR	17	12:00	2,500

9. B. 1,000

11. 1

13. 10 FOR 12,770\$ VN

14. A. THE INTEREST IN UTILIZING PSYOP CAPABILITIES AT THE USING UNIT LEVEL IS STILL BUILDING. THIS IS EVIDENCED BY THE REQUESTS RECEIVED FOR FUTURE USE OF HB AND HE TEAMS BY SEVERAL UNITS. ONE HB TEAM WAS ASSIGNED TO FOLLOW 3d MARINES TO THEIR NEW AO TO PROVIDE SUPPORT, EVEN THOUGH THIS TOOK THEM OUT OF THE DIVISION AO. NEAR MAXIMUM UTILIZATION WAS MADE OF ON HAND ASSETS THROUGHOUT THIS PERIOD. THE NUMBER OF REWARD INCIDENTS AND TOTAL PAYMENTS INCREASED OVER LAST REPORTING PERIOD. THIS INDICATES A POSSIBLE IMPROVED AWARENESS OF THE REWARDS PROGRAM BY BOTH THE VIETNAMESE AND U. S. TROOPS.

B. 4. (C) DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD A TOTAL OF 38 BRU TRIBESMEN CAME INTO THE 9TH MARINES AREA. INITIAL CONTACT WAS MADE BY FIVE TRIBESMEN WHO REQUESTED TO BE MOVED TO MAI LOC. WHEN THEY HAD INSURED THEMSELVES THAT THEIR REQUEST WOULD BE GRANTED, THEY CALLED IN THE ADDITIONAL 33. WHILE NOT PROPERLY CHIEU HOI'S, THIS SUCCESSFUL EFFORT REMOVED A LARGE LABOR FORCE FROM VC INFLUENCE AND INDICATED AT LEAST A PROBABILITY THAT OUR BRU LANGUAGE EFFORTS ARE HAVING SOME EFFECTS.

C. 1. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 1,680,200 - ANTI NVA, CHIEU HOI
 B. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 1,214,000 - ANTI NVA, REWARDS
 C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 1,820,600 - ANTI NVA/VC, REWARDS
 D. OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE - 3,594,800 - ANTI NVA/VC, PRO GVN, REWARDS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 4 HOURS AND 50 MINUTES

B. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 4 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES

C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 6 HOURS AND 30 MINUTES

D. OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE - 13 HOURS AND 35 MINUTES

14. D. ONE APT WAS REQUESTED FROM 7TH PSYOP BN TO SUPPORT AN OPERATION BEING CONDUCTED BY CORDS, QUANG TRI PROVINCE. DUE TO A MISUNDERSTANDING BY THEIR PARENT UNIT, THEIR ORDERS WERE SUCH THAT CORDSWAS NOT ABLE TO EFFECTIVELY EMPLOY THEM AND THEY RETURNED TO THEIR PARENT UNIT. ONE APT IS BEING USED SUCCESSFULLY BY 1ST BRIGADE, 5TH DIVISION.

I. THE TEST FIRING OF 16 ROUNDS OF PROPAGANDA WAS UNSUCCESSFUL. NONE OF THE ROUNDS WERE OBSERVED BY EITHER OP SO NEITHER A RANGE/FUSE CORRECTION NOR COVERAGE COULD BE DETERMINED. A SUBSEQUENT TEST, EMPLOYING THE REMAINDER OF THE 10% AUTHORIZED FOR TEST, WILL BE CONDUCTED DURING THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD. BESIDES TWO OP'S, AN AO HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN THIS NEXT TEST. IN SPITE OF THIS SET BACK, THE LOADING OF PROPAGANDA SHELLS WITH THE SPECIAL LEAFLET IS PROGRESSING. TO DATE 50 SHELLS ARE LOADED. ONCE THE TEST FIRE PROVIDES THE NECESSARY DATA, THE FIRST INCREMENT OF 100 ROUNDS WILL BE POSITIONED AT THE FIRING UNITS. DISTRIBUTION OF THE 60 MINI RADIOS PROVIDED BY III MAF HAS BEEN SLOW DUE TO THE LIMITED NUMBER OF PATROLS GOING INTO THE AREA DESIGNATED TO RECEIVE THE RADIOS. THE FIRST EFFORT WAS ATTEMPTED TWO DAYS AGO, BUT THE PATROLS HAVE NOT YET RETURNED TO THEIR PARENT UNIT.

J. THE APT TEAMS SHOULD HAVE A SET "PITCH" AND PROGRAM. THIS WOULD ELIMINATE THE CONFUSION AS TO WHAT SHOULD BE SAID AND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ALSO ALLOW FOR BETTER PLANNING OF THEIR USE. THEY SHOULD
INCLUDE AN INTERPRETER AND HAVE AN AUDIO TRANSMITTER
CAPABILITY OF THEIR OWN.

GP-4.

CCN

1010

RELEASED BY

W. Kerrigan

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: P.A. MOOG
SIC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FFPAC *D010*

INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS L F T O

MONTHLY PERS STRENGTH REPORT

A. CG FFPAC SMDLTH 59/JFO/MTF OF MAY 68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 080135Z OF NOV 68

1. REF A REFERS. REF QUOTED FOR INFO

QUOTED

SECTION TWO

A. WITHIN WESTPAC (IN ADDITION SEE SECTION K (1) FOR NAMES OF OFF JD W/K DTRY
4/12 AND 3RD BRIDGE CO)

MAJ ABGLE, P.F.	081994/7562	CAPT PRISTON, C.P.	088150/0302
MAJ FOREMAN, C.D.	069061/0302	1STLT SCHENICK, K.	099849/0130
MAJ CATZ, F.L.	088156/7563	1STLT SHAFIR, G.A.	095066/0302
1STLT JACKSON, C.M.	099642/3002	LTCOL SOPHER, L.A.	060803/2502
1STLT JOHNSON, R.L., JR.	0101691/3002	1STLT WAINWRIGHT, J.A.	0102363/0302
1STLT KENNEDY, J.JR.	0102586/1301	COMMISSIONED DURING OCTOBER 1968	
1STLT KOST, P.L.	091842/3002	2DIT BLACK, I.F.	0106715/0301
CAPT KESLER, C.	083169/0302	2DIT CONNERY, J.W.	0107130/0130
WO MARTIN, L.A.	0105785/0160	2DIT ELLER, G.A.	0108182/0302
MAJ MORTON, J.J.	077989/0302	2DIT MORRIS, W.V.	0108052/0130
2DIT POLSON, K.J.	0104310/2502	2DIT MURPHY, J.R.	0108059/0301
		2DIT NICHOLS, J.R.	0108185/0302
		2DIT WILSON, J.L.	0108098/0302

OUTSIDE WESTPAC

2DIT BAILLY, W.C.	0105010/0301	2DIT CHRISTENSEN, J.S.	0105889/0301
2DIT DARLOW, A.B.	0105017/0301	1STLT CONDROSKI, A.R.	096117/0302
2DIT BARNES, C.C.	0105455/4401	CAPT CONNOLLY, J.M.	079639/3002
MAJ BAUKNIGHT, H.L.	077773/1302	2DIT COPSON, D.	0104030/0302
1STLT DOYLL, P.B.	093558/2515	1STLT CORTIZ, J.F.	096441/3010
CAPT BRIGHAN, J.J.	081495/0130	2DIT COTTIN, R.L.	0105059/1801
2DIT BRODRICK, S.P.	0103916/0302	CAPT CRONK, R.R.	010548/0302
CAPT BUCK, ...L.	087039/3402	2DIT DANZIG, D.F.	0105462/0801
2DIT BUCKLEY, T.D.	0105038/3002	1STLT DARRY, J.T.	096494/2502
2DIT BULLS, T. R.	0104411/0801	2DIT DAVIS, G.M.	0104167/0301
2DIT CARGILL, J.C.	0105883/0301	MAJ DAY, B.C.	075631/0302
2DIT CABRADICK, D.L.	0105043/0801	CAPT DEAN, D.	081647/0302
2DIT CARSON, H.B.	0106229/0301	LTCOL DESSALLI, A.M.	052053/2502
1STLT CHAVIZ, P.	096370/0130	2DIT DIBLASSO, P.J.	0105067/0301
2DIT CHLETSON, G.	0105050/0801	1STLT DURAZO, C.C.	096582/3010

OUTSIDE, MISTAC (CON'T)

1STLT PAGAR, P.S.	0100211/1802	MAJ MULLIN, F.C.	070548/2502
2DLT NISITA, R.A.	0105081/3002	2DLT NEAL, C.G.	0105997/1301
1STLT NISLICK, I.C.	0103478/0302	2DLT NICHSONGIR, E.L.	0104733/0801
MAJ NICHRO, L.L.	077475/0302	CAPT NORTON, C.G.	080524/0802
2DLT IVANK, T.J.	0105084/0801	2DLT OKERIAN, J.L.	0105212/0801
2DLT FALIGREN, R.A.	0105085/0801	2DLT OLSON, R.J.	0106006/0301
CAPT FARRAR, T.R.	089690/3502	CAPT OMIL, D.L.	083002/2805
2DLT FIDELLS, P.K.	0105358/0301	2DLT O'SULLIVAN, A.P.	0105219/0801
2DLT FIBANDHY, J.B.	0105507/1301	2DLT OTOOLI, L.P.	0105220/0801
2DLT FIFIELD, J.J.	0105087/0801	2DLT O'NEIS, L.T.Jr.	0105300/0301
1STLT FLEHARI, J.G.	096660/0802	2DLT PETROVIC, B.	0105226/0801
2DLT FULLER, K.	0105519/1801	1STLT PETRY, R.	097621/0302
1STLT GALLAGHER, D.L.	0101916/0301	2DLT POPPLETON, D.G.	0106015/0301
2DLT FERGUSON, D.C.	0106258/0301	2DLT PRICE, H.L.	0105231/0801
2DLT FLORES, W.T.	0105090/0801	2DLT PRIDGEN, R.L.	0105619/3501
2DLT FOUT, R.W.	0104849/0801	2DLT RAMSON, T.W.	0105236/0801
1STLT GAGLER, J.L.	096728/0302	1STLT RANFALL, R.R.	097706/3402
1STLT GARDNER, R.G.	096739/0210	2DLT RIGOULOT, J.P.	0106353/0301
2DLT MARGIES, J.H.	0106274/0301	2DLT RITCH, P.J.	0105634/1801
2DLT HOFFERMAN, J.L.	0105534/1801	CAPT ROBINSON, C.A.	084061/1302
CAPT MOUES, W.W.	085566/3002	2DLT ROBINSON, J.T.	0104757/0801
2DLT HOGAN, W.R.II	0104047/0301	2DLT ROOI, D.R.	0105247/0801
1STLT HOLLDRIDGE, B.E.	0105534/1801	2DLT ROOS, R.J.	0105248/3002
2DLT HOLLOS, J.T.	0105936/1301	1STLT SAUGER, P.P.	997792/0302
1STLT HOOCHMANF, R.F.	0100335/2502	2DLT SCHMIDT, F.J.	0105257/0801
CAPT MOUCK, H.D.	084010/3402	2DLT SHAN, D.C.	0106471/0301
2DLT HUDAK, J.J.	0105137/0801	2DLT SHARER, R.J.	0104883/0801
CWO-2 HUNTLEY, R.L.	089211/4602	2DLT SKELLS, R.F.	0105656/1801
2DLT JACKSON, J.A.	0104876/1801	2DLT SEASON, M.A.JR.	0104719/1301
1STLT JOHNSON, W.W.	097059/1302	2DLT SIVILY, J.C.	0105265/1801
1STLT JOHNER, G.L.	099649/0302	LTCOL SMITH, H.H.	055361/0302
1STLT JOHNS KAN.	097073/0130	1STLT STINCI, R.L.	0101506/1803
2DLT KAMINSKI, V.J.	0105146/0301	2DLT SPRING, G.S.	0106042/0301
2DLT KASPER, J.R.	0105147/0801	2DLT STEVENSON, J.G.	0103056/1301
CAPT KILLY, J.A.	088887/0302	2DLT STOUGH, J.T.	0105278/0801
WO KILLY, J.M.	098902/0210	2DLT SULLIVAN, D.P.	0104360/3501
2DLT KIRKIGAN, J.R.	0106561/1802	2DLT SULLIVAN, M.T.	0105668/3501
2DLT KOALINSKI, M.J.	0105952/0301	2DLT SUMNER, C.A.	0104787/0801
COL KRAINCE, F.R.	039177/9906	2DLT SUMMERS, B.L.	0105281/3002
2DLT KULPHER, T.A.	0105156/0801	2DLT SWANEY, B.M.	0105282/0801
2DLT LANKFORD, A.J.	0106303/0301	2DLT THEOBALD, M.A.JR.	0105285/0801
CAPT LAZAR, W.W.	091815/2502	2DLT TIGUE, T.H.	0105391/0301
MAJ LEDET, R.H.	063172/0802	2DLT TRINDT, K.L.	0105286/3002
2DLT LONG, B.F.II	0106307/0301	2DLT TOLINSON, R.S.	0105027/1801
WO LUCKENBACH, J.W.	098992/0802	2DLT TRAPP, J.P.	0105288/0801
2DLT MAZZA, R.	0105969/0302	LTCOL TREMBLAY, L.J.	060827/3502
2DLT MASTIN, T.W.III	0105181/0801	2DLT TURNER, T.A.	0105289/0301
2DLT MARX, R.W.	0104687/1801	2DLT TUTIN, J.A.	0105290/0801
2DLT MCCOY, C.D.	0105364/0301	2DLT UPCHURCH, J.G.	0105686/0301
1STLT MCILVAIN, R.R.	0973631/0160	2DLT VANZANTIN, P.F.	0106063/1801
2DLT MILLAR, J.R.	0106326/0301	2DLT VILCAUTIREN, R.F.	0104377/0301
2DLT MILLER, L.	0105199/0801	2DLT WALKER, J.L.	0105301/0801
CWO-2 MULLEN, F.	087117/1402	2DLT WALKER, L.R.	0104722/1301

OUTSIDE CASTAC (CONT'D)

2DLT GALLINGFORD, D.T.	0105303/0801	2DLT WILLIAMS, W.D.	0105323/0801
2DLT LEATHERS, W.T.JR.	0105308/0801	2DLT WILSON, C.B.	0105326/0801
2DLT MILLER, D.R.	0104791/1801	2DLT WIRIG, H.T.	0105329/1801
LTCOL NEST, W.	055124/0802	2DLT WOOD, W.J.	0105408/0301
2DLT WHITTLES, L.J.	0105318/0801	2DLT WOOLLY, C.R.	0106402/0301
2DLT WIEBUNGER, P.S.	0105320/0801	2DLT ZILMAN, M.V.	0106404/0301

F. ALL KIA

1STLT MYLLYNAKI, C.R.III	0100543/0302
--------------------------	--------------

G.

CAPT JOHANN, J.A.	079272/0130	2DLT WIDDLE, R.O.	098179/0302
1STLT SHILL, I.G.JR.	097863/0210		

H. (IN ADDITION SEE SECTION K (2) FOR NAMES OF OFF DROPPED W/13th MAR)

CAPT COBB, C.W.	082124/0302	1STLT RYAND, D.	0102256/0302
CAPT MAIER, V.F.	080920/0302	CAPT VAMBROSE, M.L.	089320/4130
MAJ ONEILL, J.L.	063485/0302	MAJ ZELICH, J.R.	074861/7561
CAPT RIMMEL, C.W.	092091/1802		

I. MAJ ADAMS, B.W.	078258/3502	1STLT DAY, S.S.	095479/0302
1STLT AKERS, I.L.	095803/1310	1STLT DICHMAN, J.	0101857/0302
1STLT ALLANDER, J.F.	095809/0160	LTCOL DINIBAN, W.W.	051932/0302
1STLT ANGLE, D.W.	092544/0302	1STLT DISMAN, W.C.	0100186/0302
1STLT ANTLE, R.T.	0101714/0302	CAPT DOCKENDORFF, G.B.	993066/0302
CAPT ARIOLA, C.R.	082141/0302	1STLT DOSS, A.R.JR.	0100196/3502
CAPT BAISTTA, D.J.	092964/1302	1STLT DRISILLIN, R.L.	0101873/0302
1STLT BARNES, R.J.	096099/0130	1STLT DRISCOLL, D.J.III	0101874/0302
2DLT BLACK, K.L.	0101745/0302	1STLT DUNCAN, J.R.	0101017/3002
1STLT BLAIR, D.W.	096179/2502	WO DURLIKO, F.L.	098602/0130
1STLT BLAND, R.W.	096182/3402	1STLT DWORSKY, R.F.	0101878/0302
CAPT BRINKLEY, R.M.	092999/1302	1STLT ENKVALL, J.R.	0101884/0302
1STLT BROWN, D.W.	0101764/0302	1STLT FERLAND, J.T.	0101893/0302
1STLT BURNETT, M.V.	096298/0130	MAJ FINN, R.J.	067441/0302
CAPT BUTLER, J.H.	091912/0302	MAJ FIRNSTAHL, V.B.	073938/0302
CAPT CARLSON, K.	082469/2502	1STLT FROMM, H.F.JR.	0101911/0302
1STLT CARR, P.D.	0101794/0302	CAPT GILICI, J.J.	090642/0302
1STLT CECIL, H.L.	0101802/0302	1STLT GILLAND, L.W.JR.	095390/0302
1STLT CHACONAS, G.S.	0100736/0302	WO GNARINI, R.M.	098720/2805
1STLT CLEVEN, W.R.	0100125/0802	1STLT GRANT, R.A.	096816/0130
1STLT COMARD, J.G.	0100131/3502	MAJ GRISEN, C.M.JR.	078307/2502
1STLT COSTILLO, G.H.	0101832/0302	1STLT GULLEY, J.T.	0101952/0301
1STLT COMAN, J.A.	0101837/0302	2DLT HARRELD, W.C.III	0101962/0302
LTCOL CRYAN, W.R.	054384/0302	WO HAWKINS, M.A.	098791/0130
MAJ CUNNINGHAM, F.J.III	075690/0802	1STLT HAYES, P.A.	0101971/0302

I.(CONT)

1STLT HERBERT, R.K.	0100316/3502	1STLT MORINGA, V.J.	0100562/0302
1STLT HUALLT, F.L.	095708/0302	1STLT MOSAL, A.	0100564/0302
MAJ ISHILL, W.L.	068961/0802	1STLT OSBORNE, B.V.	0100575/0302
1STLT IVIMSON, L.C.	0102069/0302	1STLT PANKER, J.A.JR.	097573/0130
1STLT JACKMAN, G.S.	0101175/0802	CAPT PAYNE, A.J.	093350/2502
1STLT JACKSON, H.	0102011/0302	1STLT PAYNE, S.J.	095718/0302
1STLT JONES, J.L.	0102050/0302	1STLT PERN, M.	0101376/0802
CAPT KEITH, P.S.	087917/4405	1STLT POSTAL, R. S.	0102215/0302
CAPT KENT, D.J.	082756/2502	1STLT PR SCOTT, A.F.	0101397/0302
1STLT KING, C.W.	0102049/0302	CAPT PURDY, D.G.	087013/0802
LTCOL KNEIGHT, F.S.	046505/0302	1STLT RALO, H.J.	0101406/3002
1STLT KOZLOVI, J...	0102064/0302	1STLT RAIT, D.M.JR.	0102223/0302
1STLT KRUSI, D.N.	0102066/0302	LTCOL RANN, L.A.	044426/0302
MAJ KULAK, R.	064434/3510	MAJ RLISINGER, F.J.	063332/2502
MAJ KUPFIS, G.A.	078082/0802	2DIT RICH, R.R.	0100624/0302
1STLT LAKE, P.	0101218/0802	1STLT RICL, R.M.	095016/1302
LTCOL LAMONTAGNE, L.J.	054688/0302	1STLT RICHARDSON, C.	095279/0302
1STLT LIEFFEN, J.S.JR.	0102081/0302	1STLT RICHARDSON, D.L.	0102238/0302
CAPT LINDSLEY, J.F.	084030/1320	1STLT RIPPENGER, R.K.	099275/3402
CAPT LISZLAWSKI, L.L.	093259/1302	1STLT ROBERTS, D.W.	0100629/0802
MAJ LOSIE, R.H.	061872/0302	1STLT RODRIGUEZ, P.D.	0100477/0302
1STLT LOVEJOY, R.C.	0101242/0802	1STLT SAMPLE, J.A.	0101448/0802
1STLT MADISON, D.T.	0101255/0302	MAJ SAMULISIN, C.J.	072978/1802
1STLT MANGIAN, A.M.JR.	095189/0302	CAPT SCHLIE, T.A.	084272/0302
1STLT MARCHETTI, D.C.	097299/0130	1STLT SEVIC, J.J.	0100665/0302
1STLT MARKS, J.G.JR.	0101265/0302	1STLT SOLITARIO, J.	0101500/0802
1STLT MAURLER, J...	0101274/4405	1STLT SOMERS, H.F.	0102292/0301
1STLT MCCAFFERY, T.	0100474/0302	1STLT STEINJOHNSON, G.	0101511/0802
1STLT MCANINCH, L.D.	0101279/3002	MAJ STEWART, B.F.	057433/0802
1STLT McLAUGHLIN, R.J.	091372/2502	CAPT STOSKUS, J.T.JR.	093469/2502
CAPT McMASTER, N.J.	093289/1302	1STLT STRICKLAND, J.M.	0101519/0302
CAPT McNATH, S.S.	090644/4405	LTCOL SULIK, R.A.	062656/1803
CAPT McTIERMAN, IG.	091836/0302	1STLT SWANSON, C.J.	0102317/0302
MAJ MEAD, J.	060217/0302	WO TATE, R.O.JR.	099436/4130
1STLT MERO, J.T.	0100506/1802	LTCOL THOMPSON, R.D.	060990/0302
CAPT METCALFE, B.F.III	093295/2502	CAPT THORNTON, J.J.	093481/2502
CAPT MILLER, B.A.JR.	093301/2502	2DIT TRAISTER, K.H.	0102345/0301
CAPT MILLER, L.	093302/1302	CAPT TURLIX, R.L.	086516/2502
CAPT MISKE, G.J.	086390/0802	1STLT WAINRIGHT, J.A.	0102363/0302
LTCOL MITCHELL, J.F.	044003/0302	1STLT WIST, C.J.III	094490/0302
1STLT MIX, T.A.	094928/0302	1STLT WILKINSON, K.J.	0102390/0302
1STLT MOURL, W.J.	097451/0402	CAPT WILLIAMS, J.F.JR.	088639/0302
1STLT MORROW, E.	097469/0402	CAPT WILLIAMS, R.M.	088328/4405
WO MUNGLE, C.L.	099110/1310	1STLT WILSON, Z.M.	0100220/0802
2DIT MURPHY, D.P.	0102163/0302	CAPT WINER, P.D.	082307/0802
CAPT NASTRI, A.D.	082249/0802	2DIT WOOD, J.M.	0102397/0801
1STLT NOL, J.M.	0102176/0301	1STLT WISZCILL, D.J.	0102402/0302

J.

1STLT ANTLA, R.L.	094511/0302	INLV/PCS
1STLT PROHN, H.A.	096279/0210	INLV/PCS
1STLT KILLY, D.J.	077488/7532	INLV/PCS
1STLT MITCHELL, R.L.	097229/2002	INLV/PCS
1STLT MALLIN, J.B.	086541/2502	INLV/PCS

K. (1) (ASSUMED ADCON OF 3D BRIDGECO AND K BTRY 4THBN 12THMAR 1FF OCT68)

3D BRIDGECO

1STLT BATTY, D.C.	0101605/1302	1STLT PLASE, T.	0102199/1302
1STLT HENSIL, F.B.	093656/1310	1STLT SHIDEN, J.B.	010167/1302
2DIT MILLER, L.A.	0105599/1301	2DIT SIDRIR, R.L.	0104347/3002

K BTRY 4THBN 12THMAR

1STLT LARNESS, R.N.	094100/0802	1STLT MLAL, G.A.	095739/0802
1STLT LOYD, L.	0103357/0802	CAPT ZIMMERMAN, J.B.	089462/0802
2DIT MILLER, F.J.	0104225/0801		

K. (2) CHOPPED ADCON 13TH MAR 1FF OCT68

1STLT BATLS, J.P.	0102726/0801	1STLT JOHNSTON, K.	0102026/0802
1STLT DOMEWITS, J.C.	0100875/0802	2DIT LANE, C.O.	0104662/0801
2DIT CARSON, C.K.	0104552/0801	2DIT MONTGOMERY, R.T.	0102153/0801
1STLT CIPRIANI, R.P.	095506/0802	1STLT PFENDERGAST, J.W.	0102534/0801
1STLT CRAIG, L.M.	095918/0802	CAPT PETERSEN, R.K.	090892/0802
1STLT DOUGLASS, R.C.	0100200/0802	1STLT PHILIP, G. III	0101663/0801
1STLT LINDENFORD, B.L.	0100222/0802	2DIT STEPIEN, L.R.	0102593/0802
2DIT FULTON, R.L.	0104185/0801	2DIT THOMPSON, R.F.	0103284/0801
1STLT GIBSLIN, R.C.	0101089/0801	2DIT WARRENHURG, J.R.	0103866/0802
1STLT HARDING, A.L.	096379/0802	2DIT WIECZOREK, J.D.	0104390/0801

L. RUC'S OF MAIN ADCON UNITS

"K" BTRY 4THBN 12THMAR 13343

3D BRIDGE CO

21335

ABOVE RPT WAS RETRANSMITTED BY CG THIRD MARDIV 230430ZNOV68 AND 070200ZDEC68. IN ADDITION RPT F.D BY REG MAIL ON 19NOV68 #10438 AND 7DEC68 #10522.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/HLJ
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 130135 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC DOIS

FILE-COPY
JZ

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WELREP LCPL ANTHONY A. WINGINSKI 2423543 USMC

A. CMC 091341Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WELREP POL. ONE. INJURED R/SHOULDER IN VEHICLE
ACCIDENT, HOSP 12OCT68-15OCT68. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE.

HAS CO. TEN. 9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFGAN 96602. FOUR.
N/A. FIVE. N/A. SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. N/A. NINE.

SEE ITEM ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WELREP.

2. REC OF THIS COMD INDC SNM NEVER WIA.

DL
CCN 1031 RELEASED BY JAX reman TIME 121410H
ADJ DWG

130135

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/IDB/IDJ
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO *Aug*

PRIORITY 130137 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG NINTH MAB
 INFO: CMC
 CG FITPAC *D616*
 SECOND BN, TWO SIX MAR

FILE-COPY

2, 2,

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

WEIRREP PVT CARLOS MORALES 2291505 USMC

A. CMC 091343Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF PVT CARLOS MORALES 2291505 USMC. PROVIDE T.O, THREE, SIX, SEVEN,

NINE, TEN AND ELEVEN THIS HQ CODE DA. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INDC SAM MBR OF 2DBN, 26TH MAR.

CCN 1032 RELEASED BY *M. Xuma*

TIME 121950H

ADJ

Aug

130137

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 130139 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: SGT M. H. LYONS 2155915/0311 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
TALL TIMBERS
MARYLAND

INFO: CG FIFTHAC D017
CG MOB QUANT
HQ H1 THIRD MARDIV

FILE-COPY
D.D.

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO VA. (MCC 012) FOR

IN TY. AUTH REF CMC 061950Z/DEC68.

CCN 1033 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 130800 H

ADJ

DWS

[Signature]

130139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAY/WLF
SEC G-2 PM 3302
CNO DWG

IMMEDIATE 130140 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FM HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (HCH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST ABRAC BN
MOB - 7
JTF BASE COORDINATOR
RCHS BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENG

F I L E K O P Y

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID 13/0800H TO 14/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS.
SKY CONDITION: 3,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS.
VISIBILITY: 4 - 6 MILES HAZE AND SMOKE, OCCASIONALLY 3 - 5 MILES RAINSHOWERS.
SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS, OCCASIONALLY GUST TO 15 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.
2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS.
SKY CONDITION: 2,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS.
VISIBILITY: 3 - 5 MILES GROUND FOG, HAZE, OCCASIONALLY 2 MILES RAINSHOWERS.
SURFACE WINDS: EASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS.
3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: LITTLE CHANGE. NO TROPICAL STORMS IN THE PACIFIC

TEMP 85/70

CCN

101 RELEASED BY RD Martin TIME 0940 13 DEC 68

G-2

G-3/G-4/ENGR

DWG

(20)

13

01

40

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON: QUANG TRI 242
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 130141 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TP: CG FMFPAC D012

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL L. J. SHAW JR 2368609/0311

A. CG 04MARDIV 040543Z NOV 68

B. CG FMFPAC 090342Z NOV 68

1. REF A REQ SIX MO EXT O/S TOUR SNM. REF B REQ APPR FR CMC. RTD

19NOV68. DESIRS SPL LV DEC. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 1024 RELEASED BY J. Hall TEL 130 P00H

ADJ

DWG.

(R. L. M.)

130141

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SIC PERSO PHON. QUANG TRI 212
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 130141 2 DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TP: CG FTFAC D012

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL E. J. SHAW JR 2368609/0311

A. CG D/MARDIV 040543Z NOV 68

B. CG FTFAC 090342Z NOV 68

1. REF A REQ SIX MO INT O/S TOUR SNM. REF B REQ APPR FR CMC. RTD
19NOV68. DESIRES SPL LW DEC. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 1024 RELEASED BY J. Hallbrook TDL 130000H

ADJ

DWS.
FRW.

130141

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
C/O DAIS

PRIORITY 130143 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 0013

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE-COPY

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR RLCOM APPR

A. SSGT

B. BARSTAD, C. D.

C. 1582073

D. 0141

E. 4JAN68

F. 2FEB69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 2FEB73

J. NONE

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

CCN

1085

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIDE

130800H

ADJ

Dug.

130143

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E-V
DRAFTER E. V. LINDELLAD

SEC 21 PHONE 3D MTEN

C TO DUS

ROUTINE 130147 Z DEC 68

FILE-COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD FSB
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD
THIRD MT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATI SUBMISSION

1. AT1/MRA/T/2910-784-3680/EA/00004/M13650/8281/2245/R/Y13650/C/BLNK/
BLNK/892/02/BLNK

900DX01F1000

PUMP, FUEL M33A2



CCN 1026 DIV REL BY: William H. Zeband TIME 121930

SUPPO

DUS

130147

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

130211

DEC68

DEAFTER: PFC J.M. ASHAKIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD HARDIV

TO: CG FIFAC

INFO: C S

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 11DEC68

A. FFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 110141Z 1854-68
- (2) 110139Z 1855-68
- (3) 110131Z 1856-68

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 110137Z 1221-68
- (2) 110949Z 1222-68

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 110245Z 933-68

CCN

1014

RELEASED BY

J. J. Jones 13 08 05 11

ADJ

DWS

13 0211

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14/NDB/ndb
 SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214/3314/3414
 GWO 14/3314/3414

PRIORITY 130212 ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIRBORNE DIV GER
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB

F I D E K O M P Y

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST(U)
 OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT ESSENTIAL

1. MISSION NO. 12-4 REQUEST FOR CH-47 ASSISTANCE 0800 14DEC68

- A. TASK FORCE HOTEL
 B. 105MM AMMO
 C. 20 SORTIES
 D. PICKUPS:

- (1) VCB -LSA YD 002488
 (2) " " " "
 (3) " " " "
 (4) " " " "

DESTNS:

- (1) DHMT YD-081595(5 SORTIES)
 (2) LZ RUSSELL XD 912587(5 SORTIES)
 (3) LZ NEVILLE XD 820576(5 SORTIES)
 (4) LZ BARNETT YD 199325(5 SORTIES)

- E. (1) 10,100 METERS
 (2) 10,400 "
 (3) 18,200 "
 (4) 27,000 "

F. CONTACT AT PICKUPS:

- (1) SMITTY "B"/33.6
 (2) " " "
 (3) " " "
 (4) " " "

CONTACT AT DESTNS:

- (1) SPEEDING HOME MIKE/37.3
 (2) SPEEDING HOME/37.3
 (3) 14 ANDREW "C"/36.5
 (4) KLONDIKE "W"/31.0

G. ZONES SECURED BY FOLLOWING UNITS:

- PICKUP: (1) ONE REG T
 (2) " "
 (3) " "
 (4) " "

DESTNS:

- (1) ~~ONE REG T~~
 (2) ~~ONE REG T~~ 1PLT
 (3) ONE CO
 (4) ONE PLT

H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
 COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 WITH TAC
 SIT BRIEF FOR CH-47 PILOTS.

I. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREAS

- (1) LZ #3 XD 997483 (CONTACT VAN DASC 43.5 OR 338.9)
 (2) DONG HA LSA YD 249600 (CONTACT SMITTY "B"/33.6)

GP-4

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

130213

DE068

DRAFTER, PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *Dug*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (939-68)A. MOO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT SIX (6)
HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL ROBERT T. ANDERSON 2371054/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND LEFT THIGH FR
EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL RODNEY K. CUTLIP 2420200/0311 USMC, BNS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT COLLAR BONE.
AREA FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL THOMAS L. DRIER 2398577/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND LEFT UPPER THIGH
FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED
BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 3D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. TO BE TR IAW MOO 1300.21A.

(4) LCPL STEVEN V. GARCIA 2400579/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND LEFT FOREARM
FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR OF SCOTLAND II.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC WILLIAM H. SPARKS 2421899/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT THIGH FR EN
RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DIR OF SCOTLAND II.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USM USS SANCTUARY. REQR TRMT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL JOSEPH A. WILLIAMS 2423326/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
WIA 11DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGND LEFT HAND FR
EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND
RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/HLJ/PLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *Duf*

PRIORITY 130215 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *D014*

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DMC

WEIREP LCPL DON E. VARNER 2363526 USMC

A. CMC 111802Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. MORTAR
BTRY 3DBN, 12THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SPRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS

BEEN ADVISED (PARENTS). END OF WEIREP.

FILE-COPY
DV.

COM 1027 RELEASED BY

JA-Tim

TIME 13 0855H

ADJ

Duf

130215

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MAS/HR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CNO *DUR*PRIORITY 130514 Z DMC68FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DMN, RVN
TO: COMNAVFORV, SQN, RVN
CTF CLEARWATER, CUA VIST, RVN
CG FLC, DMN, RVN
INFO: CG III MAF, DMN, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS A TUEL BLADE/DUFFEL BAG MSG

PPS-5 AND PPS-6 EVAL (U)

- A. COMNAVFORV 111039Z DEC68 NOTAL
B. CG III MAF 021114Z DEC68 NOTAL

1. (C) REF A REQUESTED THIS CMD ADVISE AVAL DATE PPS-5 RADAR AND OPS FOR TEST AND EVAL ON CUA VIST RIVER.

2. (C) REF B TASKED CG FLC TO PROVIDE ONE PA PPS-5 AND PPS-6 RADARS WITH RELATED INSTALLATION AND TEST EQUIP TO CTF CLEARWATER.

REF B FURTHER TASKED 3D MARDIV TO INSTALL EQUIP AND PROVIDE OPERATORS.

3. (C) THIS CMD READY TO PROVIDE INSTALL SERVICES, AND OPERATORS, ON ONE DAYS NOTICE FROM CTF CLEARWATER THAT EQUIP WAS BEEN RECD.

4. (C) FOR CG FLC: REQUEST ADVISE ALCON, EXPECTED DELIVERY DATE OF SUBJ RADARS AND TEST EQUIP TO CTF CLEARWATER.

GP-4

CCN

1037

RELEASED BY

*McDermott*TIME 131305 H DEC68

G-3V

G-3

DUR

CONFIDENTIAL

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC J.M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO #

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **130539** DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (P430)
 THIRD FSR
 III M P POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (940-68)

A. MOO 3040.3
 B. FMFPACO P 3040.2D

1. IN REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3)
 HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JOE L. GODE 2325252/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
 VIA 10 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT HAND
 AND TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS ON LEFT HAND FR UNK EN EXPL
 DEVICE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
 MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TMT B DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RS NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ERNEST ROBINSON JR. 2437357/0341 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 16 AUG 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD
 RT ARM, RT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS FNC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD. RS NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC WILLIAM S. VALEVICH 2423662/0341 USMC, BTRY B, 1/12, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 5 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BACK
 LEFT SIDE FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 FNC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. RECD TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.
 RS NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1045

RELEASE BY

J. H. [Signature]

13/125H

130539

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

130531

DEC68

DRAFTED BY
PFC J.H. PA. EAKW
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: C. C.

INFO: CG M.F.PAC (D019)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PVT FIAPAI FARUA JR. 2413118 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 111821Z DEC68

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS COND INDC RANK OF SIA TO BE PVT. INFO DERIVED
FR SRB, PAREC AND UD.

CCN

1044

RELEASED BY

JMX 131050H

ADJ

FILE-COPY

130531

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTMR 21: MMwoda
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO 4

ROUTINE 130535 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: FIRST BN THIRD MAR
CO THIRD PSR
OIC PERG MCR CAMPEN

MASTER FILE

I-I NORTH ENGR CO P F USMCN NA-ORFC 1201 N 55TH AV PHOENIX ARIZ 85009

UNCLAS E F T O

PERFFS L/CPL RUSSELL D. CHIDER 2349562 (DECEASED)

A. CMC SPD ITR DND:TLB 18 NOV 68

1. REF A. REF: S. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING
PERSONS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Supo

+

CCN 1081 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TIME 121938

R

130535

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ALB/dvr

SEC 21 PIONE WING TRI MAR 3121

C/O

ROUTINE 130537 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV

TO: GMC

INFO: THIRD FSR

OIC, PEBG, MCB CAN PEN

I-I, CO. "C", 6TH MTN. FORTRPS, FMP, USCOR, MORTO, CONNELSVILLE
AIRPORT, CONNELSVILLE, PENNA. 15424

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS E F T O:

PEREPTS PFC WILLIAM P. O'FARRELL 2395386 USMC (Deceased)

A. GMC SPDIR IND:tlb OF 18 NOV 68

1. RFF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING
PEREPTS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Supo

CC: 1080 RELEASED BY William L. Lubank TIDR 121936

130537

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130541 DEC 68

WALTER PFC J.M. PASHAY
SEC ADJ PHONE CUANG TRI 211
CWO #

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (D421)

INFO: OMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 12DEC68

A. FMFPAC P3040.28

1. LAW REF A POL INFO IS SUR:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 120533Z 1857-68
- (2) 121037Z 1858-68

B. RPT OF SCS

- (1) 120523Z 1223-68
- (2) 120947Z 1224-68

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 120525Z 934-68
- (2) 120531Z 935-68
- (3) 120537Z 936-68
- (4) 120538Z 937-68
- (5) 120540Z 938-68

D. RPT OF LAW

- (1) 120940Z 181-68

OGN

1046

RELEASED BY

GA 80mm 131125H

ADJ

130541

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRS: LRC
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO at

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130543 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM JACKSONVILLE 1 (6 MEN) OPO-2222-68
 2. DATA INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 070800 H/120800 H (120 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM (YD 184564) TO (YD 189518) TO (YD 203529) TO (YD 184564)
 UL 1853 LR 2151

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, THREE FT. TO EIGHT FT. ELEPHANT GRASS
 POOL COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OF. SITES AT (YD 184526) OBSERVE 360.

AT (YD 205527) OBSERVE 360.

5. HLZ'S: AT (YD 184525) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS

HILL TOP, BEST APPROACH IS SOUTH. APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.

6. LIVERY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GP-4

OPO-2222-68

BT
 1047

CONFIDENTIAL
 DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8/RGK/CP11
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO WAS

PRIORITY 130544 4 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV/SUB ZONE COORDINATOR NICEZ
 TO: CG TWENTY-SIXTH SUPPORT GROUP, USA

INFO: 571ST ORDNANCE CO
 57TH TRANSPORTATION CO
 BASE COORDINATOR, QTCB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CARELESS TRANSPORTING OF CLASS V ASSETS

A. CG 3d MARDIV/SUB ZONE COORDINATOR NICEZ 120646Z NOV 68

1. IT HAS COME TO MY ATTENTION THAT AT 180245H DEC 68

APPROX 800 ROUNDS OF 175MM GUN AMMUNITION WERE FOUND LYING

ALONG ROUTE #1 BETWEEN DUCB AND QTCB APPARENTLY HAVING

FALLEN OFF OF VEHICLES TRANSPORTING AMMUNITION. THIS RESULTS

IN LOSS OF AMMUNITION AND POSSIBLE ACCESS OF CLASS V ASSETS

TO THE ENEMY.

2. REF (A) DIRECTED THAT IMMEDIATE ACTION BE TAKEN BY UNIT

COMMANDERS TO INSURE THAT ALL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS ARE

BRIEFED IN REGARD TO THE SECURITY AND SAFE TRANSPORTATION

OF SUBJ LOADS.

3. YOU ARE DIRECTED TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO PREVENT

THE RECURRENCE OF SUCH INCIDENTS.

GP-4

CCN

1040

RELEASED BY

RTH Davis

FILE

ORDO

G-4 DUB

13 0544

DRAFTER 8/CBL/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D HADIV 3364
 CWO *DeSS*

PRIORITY *130:46* Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD HADIV
 TO: THIRD HADIV

INFO: FISO-BRAV
 FIRST BDE 1ST INF (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTENTION RECLASSIFICATION 126-69

- A. MOSC 11119Z DEC 68 (MOTAL)
 B. CG FIRST LOGCMD 110422Z DEC 68 (MOTAL)

1. IAW REF A, FOL ITEMS ARE HEREBY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND
 USE FOR REASON AS INDICATED:

A. 1310-B568 CG 40MM HE M406 LOT NO MA-107-16.

REASON: PREMATURE BURSTS.

B. 1315-0256 CG 81MM HE M374 LOT NO MA-102-6.

REASON: PIN SEPARATION.

C. 1315-0708 CG 4.2 INCH SMK WP M2 W/PZ PD LOT NO
 FOD-600-5. REASON: *FILE COPY* *DESS* *FILE PARTS BREAKOUT.*

D. REF B REFERS: 1315-0256 CG 81MM HE M374 W/PZ PD
 M5245 LOT NO MA-62-69. LOCALLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND
 USE. REASON: SHORT RD WHICH RESULTED IN 4 KIA'S AND 2
 WIA'S.

2. UNITS HAVING ANY OF THE ABOVE LOTS O/H ARE DIRECTED
 TO TURN THEM INTO THE NEAREST SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

3. REF A REFERS: CG 6/MM AND 81MM HE AND WP RDS W/PZ
 PD M524, M525, M527 SERIES AND M526 (BASIC MODEL) WILL NOT
 BE FIRED USING TRIGGER OR LEVER TYPE FIRING.

A. ABOVE FUZES WILL BE USED FOR DROP FIRING ONLY.

B. FUZE PD M524 MAY BE USED FOR TRIGGER OR LANYARD TYPE FIRING. ¹⁵⁰THIS APPLIES ONLY TO THE BASIL MODEL. DOES NOT APPLY TO M524E1 THRU M524E7 OR M524A1 THRU M524A5.

C. NOTE: FUZES OTHER THAN THE BASIC M524 MODEL WHEN DROPPED INTO THE TUBE FOR TRIGGER OR LANYARD TYPE FIRING, THE SETBACK ACTION DECELERATION AT THE BOTTOM OF THE TUBE WILL START THE ARMING DELAY WHICH WILL RUN DOWN IN TWO SEC.

CCN 1038 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 131300 17 DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:LRC
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO 41

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130547 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CENTIPEDE (8 MEN) OPO-2205-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 071130 H/ 121145 H (120 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM (XD 756395) TO (XD 746403) TO (XD 741409) TO (XD 735406)
 UL 7341 LH 7539
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, 20FT. TO 30FT. CANOPY, LIGHT UNDER GROWTH,
 GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP. SITE AT (XD 741409) OBSERVE SOUTHEAST.
5. HILZ'S: AT (XD 704167) BENT WITH A CO. OF THE 46'S, SITE IS
 TELEPOD, 1ST APPROACH 100, 2ND APPROACH 100, 3RD APPROACH 100.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: 081300 H, AT (XD 745397) TEAM FOUND FIFTY LARGE BUNKERS
 THREE OF WHICH CONTAINED A CACHE OF: 75-82mm ROUNDS, 30 TO 40 CHI-COMS,
 20 BOXES OF 7.62mm ROUNDS, 20 TO 30 RPD MAGAZINES FULL OF 7.62, 100
 STICKS OF EXPLOSIVES, 20-30 RPG HEADS, 10 CANNISTERS OF 57mm RECOILLESS
 RIFLE ROUNDS, STILL IN THE COSOLENE, 5-10 UNOPENED BOXES OF LMG AMMO,
 50-60 60mm ROUNDS, WITH 100-200 CAN OF INCINERANTS, MODERATE AMOUNT OF
 MEDICAL GEAR, AMMO WAS NOT IN ORGANIZED MANNER, BUNKERS APPEARED TO BE
 ABOUT THREE TO FOUR MONTHS OLD. THE GEAR WAS IN THE AREA
 OF THE TEAM.

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

101200 H, AT (XD 538408) TEAM FOUND A SMALL BUNKER APPROXIMATELY TEN FT. DEEP, AND TWO FT. IN DIAMETER, ALONG THE TRAIL, TEAM WENT

INTO THE HOLE AND FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE A FALSE BOTTOM, THEY WERE UNABLE TO OPEN IT. 082230 H, AT (XD 745404) TEAM HAD MOVEMENT

ABOUT 30m, FROM TEAMS POSITION, MOVEMENT THEN CEASED, AT ABOUT 090530 H TEAM AGAIN HEARD MOVEMENT OF ENEMY, DEPARTING FROM THE AREA, CALLED

FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT (XD 734404) TEAM FOUND EIGHT 122mm ROUNDS, IN A BUNKER, FOUR WERE STILL IN THE CANNISTER.

071800 H, AT (XD 748397) FOUND BUNKERS, HAD GATE WITH FENCE SIGN, "HO-DUI-DOC" OVER GATE IN LARGE BLACK LETTERS. LARGE PATH LEAD TO

GATE. WELL USED RECENTLY. SAME AREA, AT 081100 H, TEAM HEARD MOVEMENT, CALLED FIRE MISSION, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

GP-4
ET

OPO-2205-68
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 1049 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 130140 DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 35/JRF/1ph

SEC: DIV M.T. 3335

CWO: DWS

ROUTINE 130548 Z DEC 68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: NINTH A.T. BN
ELEVENTH ENGR BN
THIRD ENGR BN
THIRD S P BN
THIRD BRIDGE CO

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATION CENTER READDRESS III MAF MSG 101132 Z DEC 68

AS INDICATED

SUBJ: M123A1C TRK 10 TON (U)

CCN 1042 RELEASED BY J R Fox TIME 130840 H DEC

MT

DWS

130548

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:RDW:LRC
S: C S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO atIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 1.30549 Z DEC 68FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XAIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFT INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)SLOT REPORT MADE IN LIEU OF PATROL
RECON TEAM: SHOWCASE 1 D 9 (6 MEN)

OPO-362D-68

121400 H, AT (YD 210245) TEAM WHILE BEING INSERTED, OBSERVED THREE VC/
NVA, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND CAMOFLAGED WITH BUSHES, TIED TO THEIRUNIFORMS, ONE WAS CARRYING A CARBINE, AND TWO WERE CARRYING AK-47'S.
THEY WERE FIFTY METERS WEST OF THE HELO'S. THEY ALSO OBSERVED TWO VC/
NVA, FIFTY METERS EAST OF THE HELO, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO CAMO-

FLAGE, AND CARRYING AK-47'S. A TEAM MEMBER BELIEVES THAT ONE OF THE

ENEMY HAD A RED SHOULDER PATCH, ON HIS LEFT SHOULDER. TEAM INITIATED
FIRE RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY KIA. MISSION WAS ABORTED. ON THE APPROACHEZ, TEAM LEADER, OBSERVED HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY, ABOUT SIX TO TWELVE
HOURS OLD, IN CLEARING 25m, SOUTHWEST OF (YD 204238) ALONG THE TRAIL,THERE WERE STAKES FIVE FT. HIGH, SIX IN. D. DIAMETER, IN A CIRCULAR
AND WEDGE PATTERN. THREE STAKES WERE PARALLEL TO TRAIL, AND THREE STAKESWERE PERPENDICULAR TO THE TRAIL. PATTERNS WERE ABOUT 25 FT. APART.
RECOMMEND THAT AN AO CHECK THIS AREA.

GP-4

OPO-362D-68
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 1050 RELEASED BY Rule THE 130TH DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. d. 8M
 DRAFTER: L/RBN/LJ
 SECTION: G-4 PLANS 3D MARDIV
 CWO: DUG

ROUTINE 130550 ZDEC 68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG, FORLOGCMD, DMC

INFO: CG, III MAF, DMC
 CG, FIRST MAF, DMC

MASTER FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

MONTHLY HELO AIR DROP SUMMARY

A. CG, FORLOGCMD P161300Z NOV 68

1. INFORMATION REQUESTED BY REF A FOLLOWS FOR MONTH OF NOV 68:

- A. 1 DROP
- B. INTERNAL
- C. 50 METERS FROM DROP POINT
- D. NO MALFUNCTIONS
- E. 500 LBS.

2. EXTREMELY GOOD WEATHER DURING THE MONTH PRECLUDED THE NEED FOR USING
 IFR DELIVERY TECHNIQUES.

GP-4

CIN 1039

RELEASED BY

me
 G-4

TIME

121901H

Devg

130550

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:RDW:LRC
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CNO ~~CH~~

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130551 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
BAG THREE BATT
PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

REPORT MADE IN LIEU PATROL REPORT:
RECON TEAM: SMOGGY TACKLE (2 D 1) (7 MEN) OPO-2226-68

121600 H, AT (ID 321285) TEAM ON BLING INSERTED RECEIVED SMALL ARMS
FIRE FROM EAST AND WEST OF LZ. TEAM AND HELO'S RETURNED FIRE. TWO VC/

AVA. WERE OBSERVED WEARING GREEN TILTIES, SOFT CLOVES, NO PACKS, AND
CARRYING AK-47'S. MISSION WAS ABORTED. ESTIMATED ONE ENEMY KIA. TEAM

OBSERVED ABOUT SEVEN MUZZLE FLASHES, FROM THE HELO.
GP-4

OPO-2226-68

BT

CCN 1052 RELEASED BY Red TIME 130547H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

ca/3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:MRE:LRC
 SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO KA

IMM DATE/ROUTINE 130553 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE LINE
 SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 TRI D FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BEACH IOY (6 MEN) OPO-358D-68 (27 HRS)
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 111500 H/121830 H
3. ROUTE: FM (YD 194493) TO (YD 192491) TO (YD 195491) TO (YD 192491)
 TO (YD 194493) TO (YD 195491) UL 1750 LR 2048
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, CLUMPS OF TREES, THIRTY FT, CANOPY,
 POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT FOR SITES AT (YD 194493) OBSERVE 360.
 AT (YD 195491) OBSERVE 360.
5. PLZ'S: AT (YD 194493) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILL-
 TOP, BEST APPROACH IS 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE, AT (YD 195491)
 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILL TOP, BEST APPROACH, IS
 360, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.
6. ENEMY: 121100 H, TEAM AT (YD 191491) CALLED FIRE MISSION ON (YD 195-
 493) FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, WITH SMOKE CONTINUING THE REMAINDER OF
 THE DAY. 121300 H, AT (YD 192491) TEAM HAD MOVEMENT, APPROXIMATELY 50m,
 AT BOTTOM OF HILLS, TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION, TEAM MOVED TO (YD 194493)
 TEAM HAD MOVEMENT AT NEW POSITION, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH TREELINE.

PAGE 1

OF 2

PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL TEAM THREW GRENADES AND INITIATED SMALL ARMS FIRE. TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION, ON OLD POSITION, AND HEARD SCREAMS. TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION

TO NORTHEAST, AND THEN BOOED TO (YD 195491) AO ON STATION, CALLED FIRE MISSION ON (194493) TEAM HAD MOVEMENT AT NEW POSITION, FIRED

M-79, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. AO CALLED FIRE MISSION ON (YD 192491) ARTILLERY WOULD DRIVE THE ENEMY INTO THE OPEN AND THE TEAM WOULD

DRIVE THE ENEMY BACK, THIS REPEATED ABOUT SIX TIMES, TEAM HAD MOVEMENT AT (YD 194495) NORTHEAST IN A DRAW, TEAM SAW FIVE ENEMY, INITIATED

SMALL ARMS FIRE, AO THEN RAN FIXED WING. AO CONFIRMED FIVE ENEMY KIA'S FOR THE TEAM, FOR THE DAYS ACTION. AO ESTIMATED FIFTY ENEMY AT (YD 194

495) ENEMY WERE WEARING DARK UTILITIES, NO PACKS OR HELMETS.
GP-4 OPO-358D-68

BT
CCN 1051 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 13/28/70 H DEC 68 **CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERS PHONE HUANG TRI 212
C/O ~~HA~~

PRIORITY 130557Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (D427)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DVA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR REST TO DU

A. FMFPAC P3040.2C

1. IAW REF A FOI RPT IS SUB

- A. CPL RICHARD V. SHERWOOD 2374676/0311 USMC
B. N/A
C. JAN69
D. 22MAY69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 934-68 DTG UNAVAIL)
E. 26AUG68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 781-68 DTG 290601Z AUG68)
F. 2DEC68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 923-68 DTG 090543Z DEC68)
G. 2DEC68
H. DU PREFERENCE:
1. JAPAN 2. PHILIPPINES 3. OKINAWA
I. NAC COM. TTED 17 AUG68
A. CPL BOBBY W. KLEIN 2329400/1421 USMC
B. N/A
C. SEP69
D. 5JUL68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 863-68 DTG 090557Z JUL68)
E. 30OCT68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 891-68 DTG 010203Z NOV68)
F. 29NOV68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 922-68 DTG 010521Z DEC68)
G. 10DEC68
H. DU PREFERENCE:
1. JAPAN 2. PHILIPPINES 3. OKINAWA
I. NONE

2. ABOVE NAME PERS TR CAMP BUTLER SEP 13 DEC68

REL. CASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 13 1100H

AW (PERSO)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERS PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO ~~CH~~

PRIORITY 130559Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (0426)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER IN
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPAC P3040.2C

1. IAW REF A FOR RPT IS SUB

- A. PFC RONALD J. FLORES 2427330/0351 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. MAY69
- D. 17JUN68 (CG NINTH MAB CASRPT 115-68 DTG 181106Z DEC68)
- E. 7NOV68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 895-68 DTG 110211Z NOV68)
- F. 11DEC68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 938-68 DTG UNAVAIL)
- G. 11DEC68
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. OKINAWA 3. PHILIPPINES
- I. NAC INITIATED DEC67
- J. PFC FLORES TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 12DEC68

CON

1065

RELEASED BY

TIME

131400H

ADJ

(PERSO)

#

130559

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R 1306012

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 GJ15

DEPLOYED UNIT STRENGTH REPORT.

A. CG NINTH MAB 290507Z DEC 67.

1. IAW REF A. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

UNIT DESIGNATION	M/L	O/H
FIFTH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)(REIN)	9	9
OFF USMC	191	173
ENL USMC	0	0
OFF USN		

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENL USN

2. CO FIFTH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)(REIN) SENDS.

GP-4

BT

120050Z Dec

CCN 1082

A-G-1

FW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER H. E. MANIF ID
 SLC G-1 PHONE CT-383
 CWO 1A

PRIORITY 130603 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: TASK FORCE NOTFI
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARIN S
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELTH MARINES
 NCBN
 ELEVENTH INGE BN
 NINTH IT BN
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD SHOOT PARTY BN
 FIRST AIRTRAC BN
 THIRD INGR BN
 THIRD IT BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 THIRD M D BN
 FLSC-B
 SECOND BN, TWIFTH MAR

(MAIL)

FILE

UFGIAS F F T O

EXCHANGE INVENTORY

1. A PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF EXCHANGE R TAIL RECHANDISE AND A CASH COUNT WILL BE CONDUCTED AT EACH EXCHANGE ACCOUNT ON FRIDAY, 10 JANUARY 1969.

AND ES ALL PORTNATH OFFICERS AND ENLISTED AS INDICATED BELOW AS MEMBERS OF INVENTORY TEAMS TO CONDUCT AN INVENTORY OF DIVISION EXCHANGES.

HCBN (CHANG TRI)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 NCO
HCBN (DONG PA)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 NCO
HCBN (DONG PA WAR HOUSE)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	3 SFCOS
		7 NCOs
9TH TBN (DONG PA WAR HOUSE)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	2 FCOS
31ST BN (DONG HA WAR HOUSE)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	2 NCOs
31ST COBN (DONG HA WAR HOUSE)	1 OFF (IT/NO)	2 NCOs
TASK FORCE NOTFI	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 FCO
3D MARIN S	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 NCO
11TH INGR BN	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 NCO
12TH MARIN S	1 OFF (IT/NO)	1 NCO
VCB		
DONG PA		
DONG HA		
DONG HA		

2D BN, 12TH MAR	BONG HA	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
1ST ATTPAC BN	CUA VIET	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
3D BN BN	QUANG TRI	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
3D AT BN	QUANG TRI	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
3D TK BN	QUANG TRI	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
FIGG-B	BONG HA	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
9TH MARINERS	QUANG TRI	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO
3D BN BN	QUANG TRI	1 OFF (LT/NO)	1 NCO

2. IN ADDITION, CO, HORN FORTNATE ONE MAJOR AS SENIOR INVENTORY INSPECTOR WHO WILL REPORT TO THE DIV EXCHANGE OFFICER AT QUANG TRI ON 1 JAN 1969.

3. THE NAME AND GRADE OF MEMBERS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (SC-1) BY MSG TO ARRIVE NOT LATER THAN 25 DEC 68. DUTIES OF INVENTORY TASKS WILL BE INCLUDED IN SEPARATE APPOINTING ORDERS PUBLISHED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.

CCW

1064

RELEASED BY



TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/718/bvs
SEQ 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO. ~~+~~

ROUTINE 130605 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G MCB CAM PEN
INFO: CONAVSUPACTY DANANG
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
BATT BN CAM PEN

~~MASTER FILE~~

UNCLAS E F T O

PERMITS LCPL OLIVER ZINIPON 2342262 USMC (Declassified)

A. C G MCB CAM PEN 021832Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING
WATCH WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Supo

+

OCN 1082 RELEASED BY William L. Zinab TLM 131010

Leg

13 0605

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/SLN/bve

SAC 21 PHONG QUANG TRI WAR 3121

C/O *sk*

ROUTINE 130607 7 DEC 68

FROM: C C THIRD WAR DIV
TO: C C FIRST WAR DIV
INFO: C C MCB CAN PEN
THIRD FSR
THIRD BRIDGE CO

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS E F T O

PERFECTS PFC BARRY E. KINCAID 2417092 USMC (Deceased)

A. C C FIRST WAR DIV 250803Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERFECTS OF THE SNI, WERE
TURNED IN TO FLSG-A ON 26 JUNE 68, RECEIPTED FOR BY SGT. MARK D. SANN USMC.
NO TCM NR AVAILABLE.

Supo

sk

CCN 1085 RELEASED BY William L. Ruback TIME 131025

ld

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/11/68
 SEQ 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO-1

ROUTINE 130609 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: OMC
 INFO: OIC, PERC, MCR CAM PEN
 THIRD PSR -
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR -

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS E F T O

PERREPS LCPL CALVIN A. PARKS 2230246 USMC (Deceased)

A. OMC SPIDER UND. dat of 5 NOV 68

1. RSP (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING PERREPS OF THIS SEN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 1686 RELEASED BY William L. Roberts TIME 131000

Supo

*

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature: 1-5 4609]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10B/RRB/TJB
SEC CEL PHONE 3166
CWO W

ROUTINE 130846 / DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGM
TO: CG III MAF DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

AKAC-265 SEATACS MISSION CODE (U)

A. 7AF 080801Z DEC68

1. THIRD MARDIV DOES NOT DESIRE ANY AKAC-265 TRAINING MATERIAL.

GP-4

CCN 1079 RELEASED BY *John H. May* TIME 131630 H DEC68

CEO

Comm Co

W

FILE-COPY

130846
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
 SEC G-2 PH 3672
 CWO 4

IMMEDIATE 130914Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV. (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 12-35

MSN: 128004Z TOT: 1920-2155H 12DEC68
 ITEM COMD RETURNS

1	XD 007846	1
2	XD 951829	1
3	XD 886677	1
4	XD 009351	1
5	XD 863391	1
6	XD 841117	1
7	XD 883415	1
8	XD 840508	1
9	XD 687320	1
10	XD 864185	1
11	XD 490453	1

FILE-COPY

GP-1
 BGN 1052 RELEASED BY JL Kyhr TIME 131410H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU

SEC 0-2 PH 3672

CWO *dl*

IMMEDIATE 130916Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TA K FORCE HOTEL
CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.
TWELFTH MARINES
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

RED HAZE HOT REPORT 12-36
MSN: 3034 TAT: DM 1390AR TOT: 0413-0425H 13DEC68

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	YD 063714	1 ON HILL
2	YD 067710	1 NEAR STREAM
3	YD 197699	1 NEAR STREAM
4	YD 348698	1 IN PADDY
5	YD 209674	1 IN HILL
6	YD 163670	3 NEAR STREAM

GP-1
CCN

1053

RELEASED BY *Stykh*

TIME 131410 DEC68

FILE COPY

dl

*

130916

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: 13
SEC 0-2 4 5673
C/O 13 10

IMMEDIATE 130918² DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.
FIRST BDE. FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLASS

1. COMIC TR HEADD CG III MAF DNG MSG 121110Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAF DNG MSG 121110Z DEC68

BT
CCN 1054 RELEASED BY JKyl TIME 2141014 DEC68

2

12th man H

MASTER FILE

130918

DECLASSIFIED

MASTERFILE

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
SEC 0-2 PH 3672
CNO IIIIMMEDIATE 130920 DEC68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.

UNCLASS

1. CQM CTR HEAD CG III MAR DNG MSG 120100Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAR DNG MSG 120100⁸Z DEC68

BT

CCN 1055 RELEASED BY J. Kyle TID 13141214 DEC68

2

1292 mar

J2N
4

13 09 20

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

W

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMD
 SEC 0-2 PH 3672
 CWO *CH*

IMMEDIATE 130922Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 SQ TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD HHCN BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.

[Signature]

UNCLASS

1. CGM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 110240Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRET TION REPORT

CG II MAF DNG MSG 110240Z DEC68

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CCN 1052 RELEASED BY *J. K. H.* TIME 131412 H DEC68

130922Z *12th mar* *7K2*

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JNU
 SEC 002 PH 3672
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 130924 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.

MASTER FILE

UNCLASS

1. COT: CTR HEADD CG III MAF DNG MSG 111212Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAF DNG MSG 111212Z DEC68

BT
 CCM 1058 RELEASED BY J. Kyle TIME 131414H DEC68

2

12th Mar #

130924

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY
*sw*DRAFTED BY: FPR/JW³
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CWO *di*IMMEDIATE 130926Z DEC68 *mv*FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CG TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF. DIV. (MECH)

NCLASS

1. COM. CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 111204Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAF DNG MSG 111204Z DEC68

BT

RCN 1056 RELEASED BY JRK/12 TIME 1314141 DEC68

2

12th man

4

720

m baze

Y CCCCC

CONFIDENTIAL

FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

FM CG TASK FORCE BRAVO

ZEN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN NINTH MARINES

ZEN THIRD SICOM BN

ZEN THIRD TANKBN

RUMHVP/FIRST BDE. FIFTH INF. DIV. (MECH)

O P 111224Z DEC 68

FM CG III MAF

TO SIG THREE FOUR ONE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MACV FOR CIOV CIIB

TH AF FOR DOCR/DIPS/DIII/DIIM

I COMPS FOR G-2 AIR

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO. 2314-68 (U)

MISSION FLYING MISSION DTGZ OBJECTIVE

DATA ORGANIZATION NUMBER FLOWN NUMBER

VMCJ-1 UEC625 B 030154Z 2MACK 0492/

DEC68 93/96/0660/64

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APPROX SCALE

DAY PHOTO SV GOOD 1:20,000 (POS'D)

AREA COVERED, XD617692-XD617712-YD22020-YD220700,

YD331713-YD331733-XD945710-XD945730, XD674764-

XD673732-YD230789-YD230771.

LAST COVERAGE, MSN UE521B, OBJ 2 MACK 0492/3 OF 7DEC68

REFERENCES, III MAF IPIR 081218Z DEC68, III MAFPIIR

PAGE 2 RUMHVP 1385D C O N F I D E N T I A L

081224Z DEC 68, AMS L7214, SHEETS 6442 IV, 6342 I, IV.

SUMMARY, THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 27KM NW, AND 21KM NNW

OF DONG HA IN QUANG TRI AND QUANG BINH PROVINCES TO

DETECT ENEMY ACTIVITY. THIS MISSION COVERED 35 PCT OF RTE

1022 S, AND 50/75, 100/100/100 PCT OF THE OBJECTIVES RE-

SPECIALLY. THE FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED.

ITEM	FRAME	COORDINATES	FAC	DESCRIPTION
1	443LSV	XD63657000	CCC	III MAF 3067 (NEW) COMMUNICATION SITE, WITH 4 PILES STANDING UPRIGHT AND 2 LYING ON GROUND, ON TOP OF KNOLL.
2	308LSV	YD17157050	FUR	15 FOXHOLES, WITH HRENCH SYSTEM IN LOW BRUSH AREA.
3	215LSV	YD25297269	FUR	14 FOXHOLES, CIRCULAR PATTERN IN PADDY AREA.
4	256LSV	YD18997253	TRP	50 PERSONS WALKING S ADJACENT TO DIRT ROAD.
5	262LSV	YD04627762	MIS	1 U/I VEHICLE, PARKED

PAGE 3 RUMHVP 1385D C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON RTE 102.

GP-3

BT

1385D

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY JM Allen

RELEASED BY JM Allen

J. M. ALLEN 1STLT USMC

Bn. Adj. #

PRIORITY

130947Z DEC 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO RPID HONOLULU
INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS EFTB -

1. REQUEST VERIFY RECEIPT OF KAG 5 BL REG. N-1793 RPID IN
SHIPMENT DG 2077 OR DG 2078 OR DG 2079.
BT

PRSC
E

CEN 1067

RELEASED BY JM Allen

TIME 1314

ADJ

#

FILE-COPY

13

130947

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

130949

DEC68

DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIB FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER
NAV SURGEON
AC-119, B-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

BUPERS
NAVDISP SFMAN
EPDO PAC
NAVFIN CTR CLEVE

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (97-68)

(D623)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- 2/
- A. HM3 DAN MICHAEL BENNETT B50 66 39/8404 USN, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1615H, 12DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE OSW PENETRATING HEAD, CHEST AND BACK FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OP SCOTLAND II.
 - E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. ELIZABETH THERESA BENNETT (W) 114 WHITE OAK COURT, MADISON, WISC. 53704.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 8JUL68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) JAMES W. BENNETT (F) 3131 WEBB AVE., MADISON, WISC 53714.
(2) NO.
(3) W.
 - K. COM 9.
 - L. CAUC/CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MAULIFFE CHC, USN.
 - M. SOLI.
 - N. (1) E-4.
(2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SFHF, \$13.00 FORDU.
(3) 14 DAYS, 5 MO, 0 YRS TOTAL SERV.
(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MARDIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.
 - O. W. LUMP SUM. \$10,000.00 SOLI.
 - P. 16 DAYS ACCRUED.
2. DATE ARR RVN 16JUL68.

FILE-COPY

CON

RELEASSED BY

ADJ DISB SURG

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

130951

DEC68

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC J. N. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CMC *#*

FROM: CG THIRD MARIN
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: S. PPLY OFFICER
MC 5, 8-1

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FIFPAC (0423)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FOURTH MCD
 USS REPOSE
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - H. STILE (1225-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPENSAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOEL MARVIN MARKHAM 2436595/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV.
- B. ACID.
- C. APRX 1400H, 11 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGMNT RT SIDE OF CHEST IN MARINE LADE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION IN U PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC ED USMC USS REPOSE.
- F. MR. GILBERT GARFIELD MARKHAM (F) WBS. CLAUDINE MARKHAM (M) ROUTE #2, FINECASTLE, VIRGINIA 21090
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

ADJ

CCN

1061

RELEASED BY

JA 13 1630H

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

DEC68CW0

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER
AC-15, B-1INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (0424)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYFIRST BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BNUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON HOSTILE (941-68)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TEN (10)
NON HOSTILE.A. NON HOSTILE

(1) PFC FREDERICK J. BONEY 2396782/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
INFECTION 10DEC68 VICINITY OF KHE SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
CELLULITIS BOTH FEET. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC THOMAS J. BOWLER JR. 2418294/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
ILLNESS 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED HERNIA.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTI-
FIED.

(3) 1STSGT ROBERT W. BURKE 1027855/9999 USMC, CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3D
MARDIV. INFECTION 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
INFECTION OF BOTH TESTICLES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH
USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC RODNEY A. CHENOWETH 2425774/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3, 3D MARDIV.
ILLNESS 10DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
HEMMOROID. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC JUAN M. FIGUEROA 2411255/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
INFECTION 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS
LEFT LOWER LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LCPL RAY D. HONSBARGER 2396119/1371 USMC, CO C, 3D ENGR BN, 3D
MARDIV. INFECTION 3DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
INFECTION OF URETHRA TRACK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS
REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) LCPL WILLIAM F. KAHLER 2369322/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
ILLNESS 10DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF
UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

4

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (941-68) CONTINUED:

(8) PFC DANIEL J. SANTANGELO 2438356/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. ILLNESS 10DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) CPL DONALD W. WATT 2083917/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 10DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD INSECT BITE LEFT SHOULDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL RODERICK J. WIDOK 2381129/0331 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. ILLNESS 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1062

RELEASED BY

JAT/uma 131555H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

H

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY **130955** DEC 68DRAFTER PFC J.M. PASIAK
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *ch*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: SUPPLY OFFICER
*AC95 G1*INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (D435)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYHQ BN TWELFTH MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
HQ BN NINTH MAR
3D RECON BNUNCLAS EXFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (942-68)**MASTER FILE**A. MCD 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT FIVE (5)
HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) MSgt WILLIAM P. CALLOW 338643/0894 USMC, HQ BTRY, 12 MAR, 3D MARDIV. KIA 12 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D NECK FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT KENNETH A. GARCIA 240994/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 7 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT ARM FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL MICHAEL R. LOVETT 236648/0311 USMC, CO D, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 68 VICINITY OF THE SAMI, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) 2ND LT JOE L. SIVLEY 0105263/0302 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 7 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT ARM FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT 3D MED BN. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) GYSGT CHARLES L. WILLOUGHBY 660563/0369 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. KIA 7 DEC 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG'D LEFT LEG FR EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REFR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

13 **ADJ 9/55**
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (942-68) CONTINUED

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL LARRY J. CBRIDE 2385991/2531 USMC, H CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. ILLNESS 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED PALU-ARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 100 ABD USH USS SANCTUARY. REF OK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) CPL RANDY L. WILLIAMS 2375888/0141 USMC, H CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. ILLNESS 8DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 100 ABD USH USS REPOSE. REC OK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1063

RELEASED BY

J. M. X. 131600H

NO)

41

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC 9-1 PHONE 447
CWO #

PRIORITY 130957 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG MAFAC (0622)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE-DC

REEL OPTION

1. CG THIRD MARDIV 111153Z OCT68

1. REF A CONTD REEL OPTION CASE OF SGT W. E. SWEAT 2063640/0141

2. REEL OPTION CONTD IN REF A:

- A. I&I STAFF DUTY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
- B. I&I STAFF DUTY, JOINT SON CITY, TENN.
- C. MED, QUANTICO, VA.

3. EAS: 1 MAY 69

4. PTD: 1 MAY 69

6. PLEASE ADVISE

CCN 1068 ~~FILED BY~~ 1068 ~~FILE~~
FILE-COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFFT
SEC ADJ PHONE QDA G TRI 396
CJO #

PRIORITY 130959 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARD V
TO: CMC
INFO: SECOND BR FIFTH MAR
CG FMFPAC (D029)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DMB

BAQ PVT LUTHER GORDON JR 2262941 USMC

A. CMC 292205Z OCT68

1. SUBJ MAR CMC, REPLY TO REF A WIL. BE FORM ASAP.

ADJ/DISB

CCN 1069 RELEASED BY Q12cm TIME 13/430H

FILE-COPY

B

130959

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER V. P. JURITZ
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 396
CWO 41

PRIORITY 131001 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FPMAC (D630)

UNCLAS E F T O

DIS OF PFC HARRY R. SENEYS 2408045 USMC

A. CMC 102155Z DEC68
B. CMC 282242Z AUG68

1. REF A CMC REF B. REF B NOT RECD. REQ RETRANSMISSION
IF REQUIRED. RECORDS INDC SUBJ MAR CURR OI ROLLS OF MB
ATC GLAKES.

COM 1670 RELEASED BY JN Xmon TIME 131430H
ADJ 41

FILE-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten arrow pointing up and to the left]

[Large handwritten number 10207 with a squiggle to the left]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

PRIORITY 131003 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (Dφ31)
DIR EIGHTH MARCORDIST

UNCLAS E F T O
OYSGT J. W. LONTOS 1337225/2539 USMC

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 161203Z/NOV68 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC SPD LTR DFEL/LENN-19 OF 3000768
- C. DIR EIGHTH MARCORDIST 302233Z/DEC68

1. REF A REFERS. REF B DIR SNM DIR JAN69 PROEPT DIR EIGHTH MARCORDIST (MCO 910).

2. REQ YOU TAKE REF C FOR ACTION

3. REF C QUOTED: "REQ YOU DIR OYSGT LONTOS PRO EPT TO OIG, MCRS, RM 108, U.S. COURT HOUSE, 5TH AND GOLD AVE. SW, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. 87101 FOR DUTY WITH RES ALBUQ NMEX." UNQUOTE.

CCN 1φ71 RELEASED BY [Signature] TTE 1314 H

FILE-COPY

131003

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO 44

PRIORITY 131005 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFPAC (D432)
CG SECOND MARDIV
CG MCB CAMLEJ

UNCLAS E F T O

PGSO SGT J. HOROWSKI 2137211/0311
SGT D. D. WELTER 2129899/2531

A. GMC 051600Z/DEC68
B. MCBUL 1910 OF 17JUN68

1. REF A REFERS. SNM TR CONUS FOR RELAD (MCC W99) IAW REF B.

CCN 1072 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 131400 H [Signature]

ADS (PERSO)

FILE-COPY

B

131005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/GWB/HLJ
SNO ADJ PHONE 210
CWC

PRIORITY 131007 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D433)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC ROBERT W. GRIFFIN 2427973 USMC

A. CMC 10A758Z DEC68

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK. SNM'S REQ FOR HDSHIP DIS REVIS/ED BY BN
DIS BD 12DEC68. REQ PROC BEING FWD THIS HQ FOR ACT. WILL ADVISE
DISPOSITION.

CCN 1473 RELEASED BY DA Form TIME 131055H

ADJ

1/INSP/OSHA 4

FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEBATER 7/G.B./FLH
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. -A

PRIORITY 131009 Z DEC68

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D034)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LOPL RALPH P. TALARIOO 2417978 USMC

A. CMC 102335Z DEC68

1. REF A REFERS. RESULTS OF PHYS EXAM AND ORTHOPEDIC CONSULTATION WILL BE FWD UPON RECEIPT FR 3D MEDBN.

ADJ

1/OSJA/INSP A

CCN 1074 RELEASED BY JN 76mm TIME 131050H

FILE-COPY

B

Log

131009

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 7/G.S./FLH
SEC ADJ PIRCE 210
CWO ~~8~~

PRIORITY 131011 Z DEC68

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D435)✓

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC JERRY W. HAMILTON 2417954 USMC

A. CMC 111406Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A FOR INFO FURN. SNM HAS SUB APPL FOR HDSP DIS.
REQ IS PRESENTLY PEND ACT BN DIS BD. WILL ADVISE DISPOSITION.

ADJ

1/OSIA/INSP H

CCN 1625 RELEASED BY

JM 7 am

FILE 13-135511

FILE-COPY

B

131011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 7/G.B./FLH

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.C. ~~4~~

PRIORITY 131013 2 DEC68

FROM: ^{CG} 3D MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFPAC (D436)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL JOHN HAYES 2399394 USMC

- A. CMC SPOLTR DNA-MIS OF 6DEC68
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 081043Z DEC68
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 080503Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A POL INFO FURN. REF B STATED THAT SNN'S WDS OF 27MAY68 AND 18JUN68 WERE VERIFIED. REF C CMTN IATE CAS RPT

FOR FOREGOING WDS.

2. CAS RPT NOT SUB AT TIME OF OCCURRENCE IN VIEW RPT WIA NOT

REC'D FR FID AND NO ENTRY MADE IN SRB.

ADJ

1/05JA/INSP ~~4~~

CCN 1676 RELEASED BY JA Tma TIME 131400H

FILE-COPY

B

131013

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DISPATCH 7/LBB/LDB
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CNO ~~11~~

PRIORITY 131015 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: IARBKS YOKOSUKA
INFO: CMC
CG FIFFAC (D037)
USNH YOKOSUKA

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFFAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIREP PFC MOSES F. WILBORN 2254833 USMC

A. CMC 111819Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ CONGRINT/
WEIREP CASE OF PFC MOSES F. WILBORN 2254833 USMC. PROVIDE

TWO, THREE, SIX, SEVEN, NINE, TEN AND ELEVEN. REPLY CMC CODE
DA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM LED EVAC TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 30OCT68
WITH LUMBAR SCLIOSIS.

ADJ

1/05JA/INSP

CON 1077 RELEASED BY

TDE 13085511

FILE-COPY

3

131015

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/TLE/cg
SEC 0-3 PHONE 3303
CWO 44

PRIORITY 131150 % DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD FSR OKI
INFO: CG MFPAC(FWD) OKI
CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

SPL WINS TRNG CRS 17 - 21 DEC 68

A. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 091300Z DEC 68

1. REF A :

DELETE

GYSGT CRESSER, PAUL M. 1579650/0812 TS-BI 13343

ADD

CPL ALLEN, ROBERT H. 2032328/0814 TS-BI 13343

CCN

1084

RELEASED BY

F.R. / rained

TIME

H

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE**

R 131210Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG NINTH MAB
 ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH ARTY GRP (USA)
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 G 316

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 07012Z DEC 68
 1. REFERENCE (A) ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED BATTERY HEADQUARTERS
 LOCATION. CORRECT COORDINATES OF BATTERY HEADQUARTERS/COMMAND
 POST AT DONG HA WEST ARE YD 20705957.
 2. CG FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) SENDS.

GP-4-
 BT

A-3 ONLY
 DIV RELEASE

F. P. /ramm

CCN/088

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

011 00000
 1 000000 DEC 68
 11 000 ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
 10 00 THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG SOUTH MAB
 ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN ARTY GRP (USA)
 INFO TWO FOUR MARINES
 FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 G 016

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 370120Z DEC 68
 1. REFERENCE (A) ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED BATTERY HEADQUARTERS
 LOCATION. CORRECT COORDINATES OF BATTERY HEADQUARTERS/COMMAND
 POST AT 0000 NA WEST ARE YD 20705957.
 2. CG FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) SENDS.
 GP-4
 BT

A-3 ONLY
 DIV RELEASE

6700
 TO R/1301352/12M/02/8K

Aug

NNNN